CALENDAR
1968-1969
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
### UNIVERSITY HEADQUARTERS

1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE
2. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
3. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
4. UNIVERSITY MALL
5. UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE
6. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS
7. CHINESE STUDIES
8. EDUCATION, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES
9. UNIVERSITY DRAMATIC CENTRE
10. UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM
11. INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL
12. POST-GRADUATE HALL
13. UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTRE
14. SPORTS CENTRE
15. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LODGE
16. SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS
17. PROFESSORS' AND SENIOR STAFF QUARTERS
18. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS
19. BUS TERMINUS AND TRANSFORMER ROOM
20. CAR PARKS

### UNITED COLLEGE

21. ADMINISTRATION AND ARTS TEACHING BUILDING
22. COLLEGE HALL
23. LIBRARY
24. SCIENCE BUILDING
25. COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING
26. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES AND GYMNASIUM
27. JESUIT-MARYKNOLL HOSTELS
28. STUDENTS' HOSTELS
29. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
30. STAFF QUARTERS
31. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS

### NEW ASIA COLLEGE

32. ADMINISTRATION AND FINE ARTS BUILDING
33. ARTS AND COMMERCE BUILDING
34. LIBRARY
35. COLLEGE HALL
36. SCIENCE BUILDING
37. STUDENTS' HOSTELS
38. STAFF AND STUDENT AMENITIES
39. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
40. STAFF QUARTERS
41. YALE-IN-CINA CENTRE
42. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS

### CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Existing Buildings —

43. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
44. TEACHING BUILDINGS
45. LIBRARY
46. STAFF CENTRE
47. STAFF QUARTERS
48. STUDENTS' HOSTELS
49. CLINIC
50. STADIUM
51. PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
52. COLLEGE CHAPEL

Proposed Additions —

53. ARTS BUILDING
54. LIBRARY
55. SEMINARY
56. STUDENTS' DINING ROOM
57. MUSIC
58. STAFF QUARTERS
59. STUDENTS' HOSTELS
60. FUTURE EXTENSION
61. MINOR STAFF QUARTERS
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

Calendar

1968 - 1969
Please address correspondence to —

The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
677, Nathan Road,
Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY

Address after March 1969:

The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
Shatin,
New Territories,
Hong Kong.

Information as of 30th June, 1968.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almanac</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinance</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of the University</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Committees</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Senate</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Graduate Council</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Undergraduate Examinations Board</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Matriculation Board</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Committees</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Boards on Academic Matters</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deans</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors of Research Centres</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Examiners</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boards and Committees</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Officers</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and Lands</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaison with the World of Learning</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Intensive Course in English</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Teaching</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Departments</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid to Students</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships and Bursaries</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Motto, Colours, and Emblem</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caps, Gowns and Hoods</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Service</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments Service</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Extramural Studies</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes and Research Centres</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Colleges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung Chi College</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia College</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United College</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Regulations (1969)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for the Degree Examination, 1968</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates <em>Honoris Causa</em></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates and Diplomates</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALMANAC
1968 — 1969

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1968</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Year 1968-69 begins</td>
<td>Academic Year 1968-69 begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 M</td>
<td>First Monday in August (offices closed)</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 T</td>
<td>*A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Orientation of new students begins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orientation of new students ends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>Liberation Day (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Registration of students — Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 W</td>
<td>**Council Meeting</td>
<td>Registration of students — Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration of new students — Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A.A.P.C. (Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee) Meetings are normally held each Tuesday or the next day when that Tuesday happens to be a holiday.

** Council Meetings are normally held on the last Tuesday of each month.

Subject to change
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1968 September</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Registration of 2nd-year students</td>
<td>Academic Year 1968-69 begins</td>
<td>Orientation of new students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration of 3rd-year students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration of 4th-year students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 M</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sites and Buildings Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for changing courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Founder's Day and Confucius's Birthday (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td>Re-examination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to change*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1968 October</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Change of study list</td>
<td>Finance Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 M</td>
<td>Day following Mid-Autumn Festival (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>Change of study list</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Tenth (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly Assembly 8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 F</td>
<td>8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon</td>
<td>8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon</td>
<td>8th Congregation — classes suspended in the afternoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 T</td>
<td>University Foundation Day — classes as usual</td>
<td>(classes as usual)</td>
<td>(classes as usual)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Su</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 T</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Governors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 W</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Th</td>
<td>Chung Yeung Festival (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to change
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Welfare Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for reporting 1st-year students' Mid-Term grades College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Publications Committee Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Library Committee Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to change*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1968 December</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Track Meet — classes suspended in the afternoon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Track Meet — classes suspended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last teaching day of First Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 S</td>
<td>Last teaching day of First Term</td>
<td>Last teaching day of First Term</td>
<td>Last teaching day of First Term</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas and New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td>Christmas and New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Christmas and New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 W</td>
<td>Christmas Day (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Th</td>
<td>First week-day after Christmas (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to change
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1969 January</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 W</td>
<td>First week-day in January</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>Christmas and New Year Vacation ends</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Examination begins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>Classes resume for Second Term</td>
<td></td>
<td>Classes resume for Second Term</td>
<td>Classes resume for Second Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 W</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Subject to change"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1969 February</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td>Monthly Assembly</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Last day for dropping courses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td>Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for application to take Degree Examination</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>Chinese New Year's Day (offices closed)</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 T</td>
<td>Second Day of Chinese New Year (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 W</td>
<td>Third Day of Chinese New Year (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation ends</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation ends</td>
<td>Chinese New Year Vacation ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to change*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 S</td>
<td>Last day for reporting 1st year students' Mid-Term grades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Welfare Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 M</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sites and Buildings Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Publications Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 M</td>
<td>General Holiday in lieu of that for the Ching Ming Festival (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to change
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1969 April</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
<td>Easter Vacation begins</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Th</td>
<td>Good Friday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Easter Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td>Easter Vacation begins (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 F</td>
<td>The day following Good Friday and Ching Ming Festival (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 M</td>
<td>Easter Monday (offices closed)</td>
<td>Easter Vacation ends (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Easter Vacation ends</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>Monthly Assembly</td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Commerce and Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 W Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finance Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 M T</td>
<td>Queen's Birthday (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Th</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 F S</td>
<td>Last teaching day of Second Term</td>
<td>Last teaching day of Second Term</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td>Last teaching day of Second Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 M T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>Final Examination begins</td>
<td>Final Examination begins</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 T</td>
<td>Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to change
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1969 May</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Examination ends</td>
<td>Final Examination ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6 T      | A.A.P.C. Meeting  
Degree Examination begins |            |          |        |
| 7 W      |            | Last day for reporting Term grades |          |        |
| 13 T     | A.A.P.C. Meeting | Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts  
Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science |        | Library Committee Meeting |
| 14 W     |            |        |          |        |
| 15 Th    |            |        |          | Academic Board Meeting |
| 20 T     | A.A.P.C. Meeting |            |          |        |
| 23 F     |            | Meeting of the Board of Governors |          |        |
| 26 M     |            | (offices closed) |          |        |
| 27 T     | A.A.P.C. Meeting  
Council Meeting |            |          |        |

*Subject to change*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Su</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baccalaureate Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Year 1968-69 ends</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Th</td>
<td>Dragon Boat Festival (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Year 1968-69 ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to change*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1969 July</th>
<th>UNIVERSITY</th>
<th>CHUNG CHI</th>
<th>NEW ASIA</th>
<th>UNITED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 T</td>
<td>First week-day in July (offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
<td>(offices closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 W</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 F</td>
<td>College Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Commerce and Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science Finance Committee Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting of the Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 T</td>
<td>A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Year 1968-69 ends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject to change
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

ORDINANCE

[The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, No. 28 of 1963, as amended by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 18 of 1964, The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 43 of 1965, and by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 38 of 1967.]

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong, to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

WHEREAS it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese —

(a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;

(b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;

(c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires —
"Appointed Teachers" and "Directors of University Studies" respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

"approved course of study" means a course of study approved by the Senate;

"Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

"Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor", "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" and "Treasurer", respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

"College" means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

"Council", "Senate", "Convocation", "Faculties" and "Boards of Studies" respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

"Foundation Colleges" means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong;

"graduates" and "students" respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

"members" means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

"Officers" means the Officers of the University as provided by section 6;

"President" means President of a College;

"Registrar" and "Librarian" respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

"Statutes" means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

"University" means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by —

(a) not less than three-fourths of those present and voting, and

— 14 —
(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate:

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.
(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of —

(a) instruction, education and research;
(b) the conducting of examinations for students;
(c) the award of degrees other than degrees honoris causa; and
(d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

11. The Council shall consist of —

(a) The Chairman of the Council;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Treasurer;
(e) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
(f) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;

(g) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;

(h) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;

(i) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;

(j) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;

(k) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;

(l) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (i), (j), (k) or (l) of section 11.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years:

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder —

(a) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;
have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property—

(i) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong, or government source without the consent of the Council; or

(ii) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;

(c) make such University appointments as it deems proper;

(d) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman;

(b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting Presidents of the Colleges;

(c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;

(d) the Professors;

(e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;

(f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);

(g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;

(h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish such other committees as they think fit.
(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for —

(a) the administration of the University;
(b) the membership of the University;
(c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
(d) examinations;
(e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
(f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
(g) the Convocation;
(h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
(i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
(j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;

(k) financial procedure;

(l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;

(m) the admission of students;

(n) the welfare of students;

(o) the discipline of students;

(p) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofofore made.

22. The University may —

(a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;

(b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;

(c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;

(d) confer degrees of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and

(e) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.
23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows —

(a) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;

(b) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.
(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.
STATUTES

[Approved by a special resolution of the Council passed at a meeting held on 31st October, 1967, confirmed by the Council on 6th December, 1967 and approved by the Chancellor on 17th February, 1968. Came into effect on 17th February, 1968.]

Statute 1

Interpretation

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires—

"Ordinance" means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance.

Statute 2

Congregations

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.

2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.

3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

Statute 3

Members of the University

The members of the University shall be—

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Treasurer;
(e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
(f) the members of the Council;
(g) the members of the Senate;
(h) the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers of the University;
(i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University;
(j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges as the Council may from time to time determine;

(k) Emeriti and Honorary and Research Professors;

(l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 13 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;

(m) the students.

Statute 4

The Chancellor

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.

2. The Chancellor shall be entitled —

   (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council, whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and

   (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

Statute 5

The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall —

   (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;

   (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;

— 24 —
(e) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student;

(d) present an annual report to the Convocation on the state of the University;

(e) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;

(f) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

Statute 6

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.

2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

Statute 7

The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and when he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

Statute 8

The Registrar and the Librarian

1. The Registrar —

(a) shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;

(b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
(c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;

(d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;

(e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.

2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

Statute 9
The Council

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (e) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.

2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (e), (d) and (f) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.

4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.

5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed—

(1) that the Council shall have the power—

(a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
(b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;

c) to invest any money belonging to the University;

d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;

e) to sell, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;

f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;

g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;

h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;

i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and recurrent expenditure;

j) to receive gifts;

k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and recurrent expenditure;

l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the Colleges and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;

m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;

n) to recommend the award of degrees honoris causa;

(o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;

p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;

q) to prescribe fees of the University.
(2) that it shall be the duty of the Council—

(a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;

(b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;

(c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;

(d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;

(e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of each financial year as the Council may determine;

(f) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Vice-Chancellor, after he has consulted the Senate, and to approve estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

(g) to receive annually and for such longer periods as the Council may determine from time to time from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;

(h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;

(i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratoritories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
(j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;

(k) to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;

(l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;

(m) to be administered or cause to administer a Superannuation Fund or Funds for the benefit of persons employed by both the University and the College;

(n) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;

(o) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;

(p) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;

(q) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;

(r) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;

(s) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and

(t) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.

6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.

7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.

9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

Statute 10

Financial Procedure

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.

2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Financial Committee.

3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year, draft estimates of income and expenditure of the Colleges and of all other activities of the University and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.

4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.

5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.

6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.

7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.

8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

Statute 11

The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents,
or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee —
   (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
   (b) to initiate plans of University development;
   (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
   (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
   (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
   (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.

3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute 12

The Senate

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (h) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.

2. Elected members shall hold office for two years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Senior Lecturers or Recognized Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Senior Lecturer or Recognized Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.
3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—

(a) to promote research by members of the University;

(b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;

(c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;

(d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;

(e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;

(f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned external examiners for appointment by the Council;

(g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees honoris causa) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;

(h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;

(i) to recommend to the Council the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;

(j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;

(k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance;

(l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;

(m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;

(n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;

(o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;

(p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
(q) to formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;

(r) to establish, modify or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;

(s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;

(t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;

(u) to determine —

(i) the academic year which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months, and

(ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;

(v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.

4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.

5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.

6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.

7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

Statute 13

The Convocation

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.

2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll:
Provided that persons on whom a degree honoris causa has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.

4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.

6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.

7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as the Council shall determine from time to time to be members of the Council, provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.

8. The Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.

9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.

10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

Statute 14
The Faculties

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty ex officio.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each Recognized Lecturer of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.

3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.

4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.

5. Each Faculty shall meet at least once a year, and shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.

6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of the Dean as Chairman, its Directors of University Studies, its Professors and Readers who are not Directors, and one other member of each of its constitutional Boards of Studies, as members. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies —
   (a) on the content of courses for the degree(s); and
   (b) on the details of syllabuses.

Statute 15

The Boards of Studies

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.

2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of —
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor ex officio;
   (b) the President of each of the Colleges ex officio;
   (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
   (d) such Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.

3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.
Statute 16

Academic Staff

The academic staff of the University shall consist of —
(a) the Vice-Chancellor;
(b) the President of each of the Colleges;
(c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
(d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
(e) the Recognized Lecturers;
(f) the Librarian; and
(g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

Statute 17

Appointment of University Staff

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer —
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
   (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;
   (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
   (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
   (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
   (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
   (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.

2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Reader or Senior Lecturer unless —
   (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
   (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
(2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, who may determine the dispute.

3. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar —
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
   (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
   (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
   (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.

4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian —
   (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
   (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
   (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
   (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.

5. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

Statute 18

Honorary and Emeritus Professors

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor to any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.

2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not ex officio be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.
Statute 19

Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and persons holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine —

(a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or

(b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

Statute 20

Resignations

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

Statute 21

Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.

2. “Good cause” in paragraph 1 means —

(a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;

(b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or

(c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.

3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, any of the Professors or Readers or Senior Lecturers, the Librarian,
the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.

4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.

5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means —

(a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;

(b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;

(c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;

(d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.

6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

**Statute 22**

*The Students and Associate Students*

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have —

(a) been admitted by and to one of the Colleges;

(b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
(c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the
course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to
regard as matriculated students of the University and admit
to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students
who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges
before the date of the establishment of the University.

3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course
of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma
or higher degree of the University unless he shall have —
   (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the
   Colleges;
   (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University;
   and
   (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the
course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.

4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of
study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the
University unless he shall have —
   (a) been registered as an associate student of the University
or of a College; and
   (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the
course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.

5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the
University except within the College of which he is a member.

6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chan-
cello shall, within a period of two months of the order of
such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if
he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the
University.

7. The University may demand and receive from any student such
fees as the Council may from time to time determine.

8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements
which an applicant must fulfil for matriculation as a student
of the University.

9. There shall be a University Students Union. The constitution,
functions, privileges and other matters relating to such Union
shall be subject to the approval of the Council.
STATUTE 23

Degree and Other Awards

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who —

(a) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;

(b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and

(c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.

2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations —

(a) in the Faculty of Arts —
   Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
   Master of Arts (M.A.)
   Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)

(b) in the Faculty of Science —
   Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
   Master of Science (M.Sc.)
   Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

(c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science —
   Bachelor of Commerce (B.Comm.)
   Master of Commerce (M.Comm.)
   Doctor of Commerce (D.Comm.)
   Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
   Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
   Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)

(d) in all Faculties —
   Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.

4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3 —

(a) accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —
(i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and

(ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years;

(b) accept, until a date four years after the date of establishment of the University, as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor attendance as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges before the establishment of the University provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless —

(i) he shall have attended as a matriculated student of the University at least the final year of an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree, and

(ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges shall have been not less than the complete period prescribed for the award of the degree; or

(iii) he shall have been a tutor or demonstrator serving at one of the Foundation Colleges and shall have the recommendation of the President of such a College.

5. The Senate may —

(a) accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and

(b) until a date four years after the establishment of the University accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by any of the Foundation Colleges as the result of an examination taken not later than the year of establishment of the University, as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.

6. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a
period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.

7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has—

(a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and

(b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.

8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless—

(a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and

(b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.

9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty to any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.

11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor honoris
causa upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred honoris causa shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.

12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor honoris causa except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of—

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Vice-Chancellor;
(c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
(d) the Chairman of the Council;
(e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
(f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.

13. The University may award diplomas and certificates—

(a) to students who—

(i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;

(ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and

(iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and

(b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons—

(i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and

(ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.

14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.
Statute 24

Examinations

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of—

(a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Recognized Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and

(b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

Statute 25

Central Activities

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of—

(a) the administrative headquarters of the University;

(b) the University library and laboratories;

(c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;

(d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

Statute 26

Cancellation

The Statutes of The Chinese University of Hong Kong made by the Council on the 14th day of October 1965 are cancelled.

6th December, 1967.

H.T. Wu
Registrar

David Trench
Chancellor

Approved the seventeenth day of February, 1968.
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor
His Excellency Sir David TRENCH, K.C.M.G.; M.C.; M.A. (Contab.); LL.D. (C.U.H.K.)

Vice-Chancellor
Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏), C.B.E.; B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.); LL.D. (H.K. and Michigan)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
T.C. OU (吴俊升), Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Treasurer
Q.W. LEE (利國偉), J.P.

Registrar
H.T. WU (胡熙德), B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Librarian
Alfred Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明), A.B. (Boone, i.e. Hwa Chung); Dip. in Lib. Sc. (N.Y.P.L. now Columbia); M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

\[\text{From} \quad \text{Until}\]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor</td>
<td>Dr. Choh-Ming Li (李卓敏), C.B.E., LL.D.</td>
<td>\textit{ex officio}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Vice-Chancellor</td>
<td>Dr. T.C. Ou (吳俊升)</td>
<td>18th Oct., 1967</td>
<td>17th Oct., 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Members from the College Boards of Governors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源), O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.</td>
<td>14th July, 1967</td>
<td>13th July, 1970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
College Presidents or Acting Presidents and College Representative nominated by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor

From

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啟東),
O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

ex officio

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), O.B.E., J.P.

ex officio

15th Dec., 1967
Mr. Tsufa LEE (李祖法) 17th Oct., 1969
1967

Four Persons from Overseas Universities or Educational Organizations

of Falmer, LL.D.
1967

Four Persons nominated by the Chancellor

18th Oct., 1966  Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤),
18th Oct., 1966  The Hon. S.S. GORDON,
18th Oct., 1966  Mr. K.E. ROBINSON,
18th Oct., 1966  The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-Pui LI,
(李樹培夫人), O.B.E., J.P. 17th Oct., 1969
1966

Three Persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council

17th Oct., 1966  The Hon. F.S. LI (李福樹),
O.B.E., J.P. 16th Oct., 1969
1966

— 48 —
From
17th Oct., 1966
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全), O.B.E., J.P.
(to be appointed)
Until
16th Oct., 1969

Four Persons, Residents of Hong Kong, elected by the Council

24th Oct., 1967
Dr. the Hon. C.Y. KWAN (關祖堯), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.
23rd Oct., 1970

17th Oct., 1966
Prof. Y.C. WONG (黃用詠), O.B.E., D.Sc., J.P.
16th Oct., 1969

17th Oct., 1966
Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
16th Oct., 1969
(to be appointed)

Three Members of the Senate

2nd Jan., 1968
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
1st Jan., 1971

2nd Jan., 1968
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
1st Jan., 1971

2nd Jan., 1968
Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
1st Jan., 1971

Secretary

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德), J.P.

ex officio
COUNCIL COMMITTEES
FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman:
Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Members:
Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
The Hon. S.S. GORDON
Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:
Mrs. E.J. FEHL

CAMPUS PLANNING AND BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman:
Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤)

Members:
Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. the Hon. Ping-Fan FUNG (馮秉芬)
Mr. Chik-ho LAM (林植豪)
Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)
Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)
The Hon. A.M.J. WRIGHT
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林逸蔭) (Secretary)
TERMS OF SERVICE COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)
Mr. Fook-wo LI (李福和)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡照德)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Mrs. E. J. FEHL (Secretary)

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Chancellor

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
The Chairman of the Council
Two Council members nominated by the Council
Senate members equal in number to the number of Colleges, elected by the Senate

Secretary:

The Registrar
ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING COMMITTEE

Chairman:

Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啟東)

Secretary:

Mr. H.T. WU (胡照德)

In Attendance:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL
MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

CHANG Pao-heng (張葆恒)
CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
T.C. CHENG (鄭梓材)
A. Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明)
CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Vernon KRAMER
Yim LEE (李檺)
David H. LI (李祥甫)
LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煥)
LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
LOH Shiu-chang (樂秀章)
Robert E. MITCHELL

— 53 —
MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Robert N. RAYNE
Mason R. SMITH
SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)
Toshichika TOTOKI
Marion WENGER
H.T. WU (胡熙德)
YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Observers:

CHU Ping-nan (朱炳南)
E.J. FEHL, Mrs.
C.C. HU (胡家健)
H.M. LEE, Miss (李希旻女士)
Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)
Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
WANG Chi (王佶)
Michael WEI (魏大公)
N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary:

The Registrar, assisted by S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

— 54 —
MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Vernon KRAMER
MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mason R. SMITH
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
Marion A. WENGER
H.T. WU (胡熙德)
C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by L.Y. CHIU (趙令揚)
THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

T.C. OU (吴俊升)

Members:

CHEN Cheng-siang (陈正祥)
T.C. CHENG (郑栋材)
CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
CHU Ping-nan (朱炳南)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
C.C. HU (胡家健)
Vernon KRAMER
H.M. LEE, Miss (李希旻女士)
Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)
LIU Fah-hsuen (刘发暄)
S.C. LOH (乐秀章)
MOU Jun-sun (牟润孙)
Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
Mason R. SMITH
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
WANG Chi (王信)
Michael WEI (魏大公)
H.T. WU (胡熙德)
YANG Ju-mei (杨汝梅)
N.H. YOUNG (杨乃舜)
C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

S.T. CHEUNG (张绍棠)
THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members:

Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陈正祥)
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Dr. HO Chung-chung (何中中女士)
Mr. N.M. HO (何雅明)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Prof. S.Y. KING (金新宇)
Prof. Vernon KRAMER
Mr. Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元)
Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)
Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (刘发焕)
Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟润孙)
Prof. TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
Mr. WANG Chi (王佶)
Mr. Yee-wa WONG (黄义华)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (杨乃舜)

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (张绍棠)
SENATE COMMITTEES

Committee on University Budget and Establishment

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The three College Presidents

Elected Members: Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Robert N. RAYNE

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The three College Presidents
Directors of University Institutes and Centres

Appointed Members: One representative of School of Education
One member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members: CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
HSU Bay-sung (徐培森)
TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)

Secretary: The Registrar

— 58 —
Committee on University Scholarships

Chairman: The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Elected Members: Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Robert N. RAYNE
SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Y.B. LEUNG (梁演鷹)

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: Directors of University Institutes and Centres
The Director of the School of Education

Elected Members: CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Noah E. FEHL
S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mason R. SMITH

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Francis K. PAN (潘光運)

Committee on Discipline

Chairman: The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Ex-Officio Members: The two other College Presidents
The three College Vice-Presidents

— 59 —
Elected Members:  CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
                CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
                LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
                MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
                SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
                TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)

Secretary:  The Registrar, represented by
            Y.B. LEUNG (梁演鷹)

Election Committee

Chairman:  Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)

Elected from among members

Elected Members:  CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
                   LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
                   LO Po-yiu (盧寶堯)
                   SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
                   TCHANG Pi-kai (張丕介)

Secretary:  The Registrar, represented by
            S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

Committee on University Laboratories

Chairman:  The Director of the Institute of Science and Technology

Ex-Officio Members: Directors of University Studies in the Faculty of Science

Elected Members:  Noah E. FEHL
                   David H. LI (李祥甫)

Secretary:  The Registrar
ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences:

Prof. F.G. YOUNG  
(Chairman)  
Professor of Biochemistry,  
University of Cambridge.

Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN  
(陳省身)  
Professor of Mathematics,  
University of California, Berkeley.

Prof. Tsung-dao LEE  
(李政道)  
Professor of Physics,  
Columbia University.  
Nobel Laureate.

Prof. Choh-hao LI  
(李卓皓)  
Professor of Biochemistry and  
Medical Science,  
Director of Hormone Laboratory,  
University of California, Berkeley.

Prof. Saw-pak THONG  
(湯壽柏)  
Department Head and Professor  
of Physics,  
University of Malaya.

Prof. Chien-shiung WU  
(吳健雄女士)  
Professor of Physics,  
Columbia University.

Prof. Chen-ning YANG  
(楊振寧)  
Professor of Physics,  
State University of New York.  
Nobel Laureate.

Board on Humanities:

Prof. Yuen-REN CHAO  
(趙元任)  (Chairman)  
Professor Emeritus,  
University of California, Berkeley.

Prof. Fang-kuei LI  
(李方桂)  
Professor of Chinese Linguistics,  
University of Washington.

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS  
Director of the School of Oriental  
and African Studies,  
University of London.

Prof. Lien-sheng YANG  
(楊聯陞)  
Professor of Chinese History,  
Harvard University.
Board on Social Science and Business Administration:

Prof. Simon KUZNETS (Chairman)  Professor of Economics, Harvard University.

Sir Sydney CAINÉ  Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London.

Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA  Professor of Economics, University of Pavia.

Prof. Franklin L. HO (何廉)  Professor Emeritus of Economics, Columbia University.

Prof. Kung-chuan HSIAO (萧公權)  Professor of Political Science, University of Washington.

Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET  Professor of Government and Social Relations, Harvard University.

Prof. Ta-chung LIU (劉大中)  Professor of Economics, Cornell University.

Prof. Erik LUNDBERG  Professor of Economics, University of Stockholm.
DEANS

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)

B.A. (National Central)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science

David H. LI (李祥甫)

A.B. (St. John’s, Shanghai);
M.B.A. (Pennsylvania); Ph.D. (Illinois)

Dean of the Faculty of Science

S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

B.S., M.S. (Catholic, Peking);
Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)
PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS AND SENIOR LECTURERS

BIOLOGY

Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
B.S. (Tsinghua); Ph.D. (Lond.)

Senior Lecturers

Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳綬)
B.S. (Shanghai); M.S. (National Taiwan); Ph.D. (Ill.)

Shiu-ying HU (胡秀英女士)
B.A. (Ginling, Nanking); M.Sc. (Lingnan);
Ph.D. (Harvard)

Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)

CHEMISTRY

Professor

Shou-cheng Joseph FU (傅守正)
B.S., M.S. (Catholic, Peking); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)

Senior Lecturers

Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
B.Sc. (National South Eastern); Ph.D. (Lyons)

Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa State)

Lin MA (馬臨)
B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)
CHINESE HISTORY

Professor

Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies
(Yenching)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A., Litt.D. (Keio)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
B.A. (National Peking)

Din-yi LEE (李定一)
B.A. (National Southwest Associated)

Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)
B.A., M.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)

George H.C. WONG (黃道章)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.A. (Claremont); Ph.D. (Washington)

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (National Wuhan)

CHINESE LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Peking)

Senior Lecturers

Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-sen); Docteur (Paris)

Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
B.A. (Amoy)

Yim LEE (李儀)
B.A. (Catholic, Peking); M.A. (National Peking)

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (National Central)

Ching-chang WONG (汪經昌)
B.A. (Kwanghau); M.A. (Nanking)

Shiu-shang WONG (王龢生)
B.A. (Peking Normal)
COMMERCE

Visiting Professor

David H. LI (李群甫)
A.B. (St. John's, Shanghai); M.B.A. (Pennsylvania);
Ph.D. (Illinois)

Senior Lecturers

Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.C.Sc. (National South Eastern);
Dr. rer.pol. (Hochschule fuer Welthandel)

Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Penn.)

Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Mich.)

Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minn.)

ECONOMICS

Senior Lecturers

Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (Calif.); Ph.D. (Ill.)

Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
B.A. (Colorado); M.B.A. (Harv.); Ph.D. (Col.)

Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (Albert-Ludwigs)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.); D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Senior Lecturers

Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
B.A. (Stan.); LL.D. (Chic.)

A.R.B. ETHERTON
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)
FINE ARTS

Senior Lecturers

Chun-chih YU (虞君貴)
Research Institute (Tsinghua)

GEOGRAPHY

Professor

Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (National Central); D.Sc. (Tohuku)

JOURNALISM

Visiting Professor

Mason R. SMITH
B.A. (Amherst)

MATHEMATICS

Visiting Professor

Vernon KRAMER
B.S., M.S. (Wash.); Ph.D. (Calif.)

Senior Lecturers

Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (Calif. Tech.); Ph.D. (Prin.)

Nai-ng CHAN (陳乃五)
B.Sc. (National Peking); Ph.D. (Liv.)

Puh PAN (潘璞)
B.Sc. (Nanking); D.Sc. (Paris)

Shou-town TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liv.)

PHILOLOGY

Research Professor

Yutang LIN (林語堂)
M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Harv.); Ph.D. (Leipzig)

PHILOSOPHY

Professor

Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (National Central)
Senior Lecturers

Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
  B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harv.)

Tsung-san MOU (牟宗三)
  B.A. (Peking)

Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss
  A.B., M.A. (Chic.); Ph.D. (Col.)

PHYSICS

Professor

Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
  B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.); F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.

Reader

Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
  B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds)

PSYCHOLOGY

Visiting Professor

Marion A. WENGERT
  A.B. (Michigan); A.M., Ph.D. (Iowa)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Reader

Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
  B.A. (Yenching); M.A., Ph.D. (Geneva)

SOCILOGY

Senior Lecturers

Morris Ira BERKOWITZ
  B.S., M.S. (Purdue); M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)

Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
  B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Col.)

Andrew T. ROY
  B.A., LL.D. Hon. (Wash. & Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Prin.)

WORLD HISTORY

Professor

Noah E. FEHL
  B.A. (Bucknell); B.D. (Andover-Newton);
  M.A. (Brown); Ph.D. (Chic.)
DIRECTORS OF RESEARCH CENTRES

SOCIAL SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Robert MITCHELL
B.A. (Michigan); M.A. (Harv.); Ph.D. (Col.)

ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

David H. LI (李祥甫)
A.B. (St. John’s, Shanghai); M.B.A. (Pennsylvania);
Ph.D. (Illinois)

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Cheng-siang CHEN (陈正祥)
B.Sc. (National Central); D.Sc. (Tohuku)

CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE

Chairman:

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Peking)

MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

Director:

Mason R. SMITH
B.A. (Amherst)
URBAN STUDY CENTRE

Director:

Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Col.)

COMPUTING CENTRE

Director:

Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
B.Sc. (Chiao-tung); B.Sc. (Manchester);
M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.

LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Director:

David H. LI (李祥甫)
A.B. (St. John's, Shanghai);
M.B.A. (Pennsylvania); Ph.D. (Illinois)
EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1967-68

Undergraduate Examinations

Prof. Chao-hswan LEE
(李兆萱)
Accounting and Finance
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan.
(1967, 1968)

Dr. Y. C. TING
(丁石谷)
Botany
Boston College,
U.S.A.
(1968-70)

Prof. Y.C. KOO
(顧翊群)
Business Management
The Chinese Cultural Institute,
Taiwan.

Prof. Jui-Hsin WANG
(王潤先)
Chemistry
Yale University,
U.S.A.
(1968-70)

Prof. Ts'un-yen LIU
(柳存仁)
Chinese Language and Literature
Australia National University,
Australia.
(1967, 1968-70)

Dr. Shu-chin YANG
(楊叔遠)
Economics
Economic Development Institute,
World Bank, Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A.

Prof. A. L. CULLEN
Electronics
University College London,
U.K.
(1968-70)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Education Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prof. JAMES J.Y. LIU</td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
<td>Stanford University, U.S.A. (1968-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(劉若愚)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(蔣 華)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Chʻung-hung LIU</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (1967, 1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(劉崇鶴 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Hsu-pai TSENG</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>The National Chengchi University, Taiwan. (1967, 1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(曾蘭白 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. S.S. CHERN</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>University of California, U.S.A. (1968-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(陳省身 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. A.J.B. HUTCHING</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Durham University, U.K. (1968-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Thomé H. FANG</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>National Taiwan University, Taiwan. (1965, 1966, 1967, 1968)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(方東湄 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. H.Y. FAN</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Purdue University, U.S.A. (1967, 1968-70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(范緒筠)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dr. C.H. HWANG  
(黃彰煒)  
Religious Knowledge  
The Theological Education Fund,  
London, U.K.  

Miss Betty WONG  
(黃詠廉)  
Social Work  
Social Welfare Department,  
Hong Kong.  
(1968)

Prof. Shun-sheng LING  
Sociology  
Institute of Ethnology,  
Academia Sinica,  
Taiwan.  
(1967, 1968)

Dr. Harry WANG  
(王 熙)  
Zoology  
Loyola University,  
U.S.A.  
(1968-70)

Postgraduate Examinations

Prof. Wayne S. BOUTELL  
Business Administration  
University of California,  
U.S.A.  
(1968-70)

Prof. James T. C. LIU  
(劉子健)  
Chinese History  
Princeton University,  
U.S.A.  
(1967, 1968-70)

Mr. Tsung-i JAO  
(饒宗頤)  
Chinese Linguistics  
University of Hong Kong,  
Hong Kong.  
(1967, 1968)

Prof. Ts’un-yen LIU  
(柳存仁)  
Chinese Literature  
Australia National University,  
Australia.  
(1967, 1968-70)
Prof. C.T. HU (胡昌度)  
*Education*
Columbia University, U.S.A.  

Prof. Norman K. HENDERSON  
*Education*
University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.  

Prof. Paul WHEATLEY  
*Geography*
University College London, U.K.  
(1968-70)

Prof. Thomé H. FANG (方東美)  
*Philosophy*
National Taiwan University, Taiwan.  
(1967, 1968)
BOARDs AND COMMITTEES

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biology

Director: Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. BAU Yun-shen (鲍運生)
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張彌尊)
Dr. CHANG Shu-ting (張樹庭)
Dr. CHAO Chuan-ying (趙傳綱)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Dr. HU Shiu-ying (胡秀英女士)
Dr. Joseph HWANG Chi-chiu (黃志昭)
Dr. KONG Yun-cheung (江潤祥)
Mr. LAY Wo-pok (雷和博)
Dr. Elvera LIM (林光嫺女士)
Dr. MA Lin (馬臨)
Dr. MARK Kai-keung (麥繼強)
Dr. Lamarr B. TROTT
Dr. YEN Kwo-yung (任國榮)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Dr. MARK Kai-keung (麥繼強)

Chemistry

Director: Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members:
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. CHANG Hson-mou (張雄謀)
Dr. Y.K. CHAU (周耀岐)
Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道遠)
Mr. CHI Hsiu (齊修)
Dr. Grace CHIU (趙寶玄女士)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Miss HUANG Yuet-may (黃月眉女士)
Mrs. Narl Chow HUNG (洪娜娜女士)
Mr. LAY Wo-pok (雷和博)
Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
Dr. James C.N. MA (馬健南)
Dr. MA Lin (馬臨)
Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK (麥紹鴻)
Dr. TAM Shang-wai (譚尚偉)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)

Secretary:
The Registrar, represented by
Dr. Grace CHIU (趙寶玄女士)

Chinese Language & Literature

Director:
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)

Ex-Officio Members:
The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:
Dr. CHEN Chao-shung (程兆熊)
Dr. CHOU Hung-hsiang (周漢翔)
Mr. CHUNG Ying-mei (鍾應梅)
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Mr. LEE Yim (李楹)
Dr. LEE Yun-kuang (李雲光)
Mr. LI Hui-ying (李輝英)
Mrs. LUNG Tu Chi-yung (龍杜其容女士)
Mr. LUNG Yu-chun (龍宇純)
Mr. MEI Ying-yun (梅應運)
Mr. MENG Chuan-ming (蒙傳銘)
Mr. MOK Ho-fei (莫可非)
Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Mr. PAN Chung-kwei (潘重規)
Mr. SO Man-jock (蘇文擢)
Prof. Toshichika TOTOKI (十時嚴周)
Mr. WONG Mang-khui (黃孟騏)
Mr. WONG Shiu-shang (王詔生)
Mr. YU Chun-chih (虞君賢)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. LEE Yim (李桉)

**Commerce**

**Director:** Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)

**Ex-Officio Members:** The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

**Members:**
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mr. CHANG Chien-min (張健民)
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun (陳靜民)
Mr. CHUNG Yu-to (鍾汝滔)
Mr. HO Hsu-chao (何肅朝)
Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. HU Hsiao-sheng (胡孝緯)
Mr. William C.C. KUNG (孔惠廉)
Mr. LEE Jun-chung (李潤中)
Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI (李祥甫)
Mr. LO Po-yiu (盧寶嵩)
Dr. MARK Kent-chun (麥健坤)
Dr. SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
Mr. TENG Chien-fei (鄧健飛)
Mr. WU Chen-hsiung (伍鎮雄)
Dr. YANG Shu-chia (楊書家)

**Economics**

**Administrative Chairman:** Dr. CHU Ping-nan (朱炳南)

**Ex-Officio Members:** The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members:

Dr. N.N. CHAN
Mr. CHANG Teh-chang
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang
Dr. CHENG Tong-yung
Mr. HU Hsiao-sheng
Dr. KUEH Yak-yeow
Mr. LI Fang-heng
Prof. David Hsiang-fu LI
Mr. LO Po-yiu
Dr. MARK Kent-chun
Dr. SUTU Hsin
Dr. TCHANG Pi-kai
Mr. TENG Chien-fei

Education

Administrative Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:

Dr. CHANG Pao-heng
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao
Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Mr. K.C. KAN
Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN
Dr. S.T. TSOU
Prof. Marion WENGER
Dr. Y.C. YEN

Secretary: The Registrar,
represented by Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN

Electronics

Director: Dr. LOH Shiu-chang

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members:
Dr. CHEN Fong-ching (陳方正)
Dr. FENG Shih-yu (馮士煜)
Dr. HO Hin-hung (何顯雄)
Director of Computing Centre
Professor of Chemistry
Professor of Mathematics
Professor of Physics

Secretary:
The Registrar, represented by
Dr. CHEN Fong-ching (陳方正)

English Language & Literature

Director:
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN

Ex-Officio Members:
The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:
Dr. CHANG Pao-heng (張葆恒)
Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN, S.J.
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON
Mrs. Penelope A. FRASER
Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J.
Dr. Jennie HUIE (許麗清女士)
Mr. Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
Mr. Timothy LIGHT
Mrs. Esme LYON
Mr. K.P. MACK (麥國屏)
Dr. Nathan MAO (茅國權)
Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN
Mr. PAN Chung-kwei (潘重魁)
Mr. Michel POURADIER DUTEIL
Dr. W. SOMMER
Dr. Phillip SUN (孫述宇)
Miss Eleanor F. TATE
Mr. WANG Ning (王寧)
Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)

Secretary:
The Registrar, represented by
Mr. Timothy LIGHT

— 79 —
Geography

Director: Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members: Dr. CHEN Chia-tsun (陳靜民)
Mrs. FONG Lee Mo-kwan (方李慕坤女士)
Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. LIANG Chi-sen (梁靜善)
Mr. SUM Kong-sut (岑錫實)
Mr. TSCHANG Hsi-lin (章熙林)
Dr. Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
Dr. WONG Kwan-yiu (黃鈞堯)
Mr. YEN Keng-wang (嚴耕望)
Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Miss Janet LAI (黎靑霞女士)

History

Director: Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members: Mr. CHANG Chi-shui (張基瑞)
Mr. CHANG Teh-chang (張德昌)
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
Dr. CHEN Ching-ho (陳荆和)
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng (全漢升)
Mr. LAU Wai-man (劉偉民)
Mr. LEE Din-yi (李定一)
Mr. LIANG Chi-sen (梁靜善)
Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Mr. SUN Kwok-tung (孫國棟)
Mr. TAO Chen-yu (陶振譽)
Mr. WANG Teh-chao (王德昭)
Mr. WONG Fook-luen (黃福欽)
Dr. George H.C. WONG (黃鴻章)
Mr. YEN Keng-wang (嚴耕望)
Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mr. L.Y. CHIU (趙令揚)

Journalism

Director: Prof. Mason R. SMITH

Administrative Chairman: Dr. Michael WEI (魏大公)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. LEE Yim (李撓)
Dr. George H.C. WONG (黃道章)

Mathematics

Director: Prof. Vernon KRAMER

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mrs. Karen Lak CHAN (陳勒公玖女士)
Dr. CHANG Hson-mou (張雄謀)
Mr. CHU Ming-lun (朱明論)
Dr. David H. FREMLIN
Mr. Ho Hsu-chao (何肅朝)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Dr. James T. KNIGHT
Dr. PAN Puh (潘璞)
Dr. Stephen SALAFF
Mr. Thoewin SOO (蘇道榮)
Mr. TSE Lan-on (謝蘭安)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
Dr. Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH
Miss WANG Hsing-yong (王梟榮女士)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mrs. Karen Lak CHAN (陳勒公玖女士)
Philosophy and Fine Arts

Director: Prof. TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:
Mr. CHEN Shih-wen (陳士文)
Mr. HSIEH Tso-yu (謝佐禹)
Mr. PAN Chung-kwei (潘重規)
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
Rev. Walton Hibbert TONGE
Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元璋)
Mr. YU Chun-chih (虞君質)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Dr. Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)

Physics

Director: Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members:
Dr. Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
Dr. CHEN Fong-ching (陳方正)
Dr. CHUANG Lien-sheng (莊聯陞)
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Dr. FENG Shih-yu (馮士煜)
Dr. FUNG Yun-tong (馮潤棠)
Dr. HO Hin-hung (何顯雄)
Dr. Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)
Dr. KWAN Sik-hung (關錫鴻)
Dr. KWOK Kui-lam (郭鉅霖)
Dr. Y.Y. LEE (李海一毓洋)
Dr. LOH Shiu-chang (樂秀章)
Mr. SU Lin-kuan (蘇林官)
Dr. WONG Tak-chiu (黃德昭)

Directors of University Studies
in the Faculty of Science

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Dr. WONG Tak-chiu (黃德昭)

— 82 —
Religious Knowledge and Music

Administrative
Chairman: Dr. Philip SHEN（沈宣仁）

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Prof. Noah E. FEHL
Dr. Ruth Esther HILLILA
Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
Dr. David S.E. SHENG（盛宣恩）
Rev. Walton Hibbert TÔNGE
Mr. Kalervo TUUKKANEN

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Dr. David S.E. SHENG（盛宣恩）

Social Work

Administrative
Chairman: Miss LEE Hci-man（李希旻女士）

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Mrs. Margaret W.C. FANG（方程愫姿女士）
Mr. HO Kam-fai（何錦輝）
Mr. Harold HO（何輝錦）
Mrs. Florence Kan HO（何簡玉衡女士）
Mr. HU Chia-chien（胡家健）
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li KO（高李碧恆女士）
Prof. Marion WENGER

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by
Mr. Harold HO（何輝錦）

Sociology

Administrative
Chairman: Mr. HU Chia-chien（胡家健）

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members:
Dr. Morris I. BERKOWITZ
Mrs. HO Tung Te-hing (何俊德馨女士)
Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Miss LEE Hci-man (李希文女士)
Mr. LENG Tsun (冷隽)
Dr. Robert MITCHELL
Dr. Andrew T. ROY
Prof. Toshichika TOTOKI (十時嚴周)
Mr. N.Q. TSE (謝汝遜)
Mrs. Aline Kan WONG (黃簡麗中女士)
Mr. WONG Shau-lam (黃壽林)

Secretary:
The Registrar, represented by
Mr. LENG Tsun (冷隽)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Chairman:
Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)

Members:
Prof. CHEN Cheng-siang (陳正祥)
Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭顯材)
Dr. A. Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明)
Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
Mr. CHOW Jui (周銘)
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Prof. N.E. FEHL
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. HU Chia-chien (胡家健)
Prof. Vernon A. KRAMER
Miss H.M. LEE (李希曼女士)
Mrs. Sylvia Lo SHEN (沈羅素琴女士)
Mr. H.S. LEO (陸華深)
Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煬)
Dr. Robert MITCHELL
Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)
Mr. Robert N. RAYNE
Prof. Mason R. SMITH
Prof. TANG Chun-i (唐君毅)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)
Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary: Representative of the Librarian

ADVISORY BOARD TO THE LINGNAN INSTITUTE
OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Chairman: The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members: Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.
Dr. the Hon. Sir Sik-nin CHAU
(周錫年爵士)
Dr. the Hon. S.Y. CHUNG (鍾士元)
Dr. John W. COWEE
Prof. Franklin E. FOLTS
Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
Mr. Kwok-chan PANG (彭國珍)
Mr. L.D. SEYMOUR
(to represent Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.)
The Hon. G.R. ROSS
Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Mr. Yao TSAO (曹耀)

Secretary: The Registrar

ADVISORY BOARD FOR THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Chairman: Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)

Members: Prof. George Z.F. BEREDAY
Dr. Irene CHENG (鄭何艾齡女士)
Mr. H.L. ELVIN

— 65 —
The Hon. W.D. GREGG
Miss B.M. KOTÉWALL (羅怡基女士)
Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)
Dr. Ye SHEN (沈楓)
Director of the School,
    Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Prof. of School of Education

Secretary:
    Mr. K.C. KAN (簡國銓)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON JOURNALISM EDUCATION
AND COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

Chairman:
    Mr. N.J.V. WATT

Members:
    Mr. Fred T.T. AW (胡督東)
    Miss AW Sian (胡仙女士)
    Mr. D.E. BROOKS
    Mr. Robert HO (何鴻毅)
    Mr. Graham JENKINS
    Mr. Charles MOHR
    Mr. SHUM Wai-yau (呂維休)
    Prof. Mason R. SMITH
    Dr. Michael T.K. WEI (魏大公)
    Mr. T.R.C. WILLIS
    Mr. L.Z. YUAN (袁仁倫)

Secretary:
    Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE SOCIAL
SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE

Members:
    Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
    Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)
    Mr. J.M. KEITH
    Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
    Mr. N.J.V. WATT
    Mrs. Susan YUEN (原劉素珊女士)
Representative of the Hong Kong Junior
    Chamber of Commerce
    Professor of Sociology, University of Hong
    Kong

Secretary:
    Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE
COMPUTING CENTRE

Chairman: Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
Members: Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
Prof. David H. LI (李祥甫)
Dr. S.C. LOH (樂秀章)

Secretary: Mr. Donald G.K. CHOW (周乾康)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE RESEARCH PROJECT
ON AGRICULTURAL PROJECTIONS

Chairman: Mr. E.H. NICHOLS
Members: Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mr. C.M. CHANG (張健民)
Dr. P.N. CHU (朱炳南)
Prof. Ronald HSIA (夏冷漪)
Mr. H. KADOORIE
Mr. R.R. MASON
Mr. H.J. SHEN (沈熙瑞)
Mr. C.T. STRATTON
Miss Nancy SUN (孫南女士)
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐崇明)
Dr. the Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Dr. John WENMOHS

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE URBAN
STUDY CENTRE

Chairman: The Hon. Wilfred S.B. WONG (黃宜平)
Members: Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)
Mr. T. LENG (冷悔)
Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
Mr. S.L. WONG (黃壽林)
Mr. YAN Chi-kit (甄子傑)
Representative of Hong Kong Council of Social Service

Secretary: Mrs. Aline K. WONG (黃簡麗中女士)
ADVISORY BOARD OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Chairman: Mr. K.S. LO (羅桂祥)
Members: Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
          Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON
          Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
          The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
            (李樹培夫人)
          Mr. WANG Chi (王佶)
          Mr. T.S. WONG (黃天送)
          Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
          Mr. T.C. LAI (賴恬昌) Secretary

THE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE
OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH

Chairman: Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
Members: Mr. Norman BARNES
          Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張偉恒)
          Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON
          Mrs. E.J. FEHL
          Rev. Fr. J. GANNON, S.J.
          The Hon. W.D. GREGG
            or his representative
          Prof. Alan W.T. GREEN
            or his representative
          Mr. Brian HEATON
          Mr. Douglas HOWE
          Mr. John E. JAMES
          Mrs. Mabelle NARDIN
          Mr. Wolf READE
          Mr. T.H. THOMAS

APPOINTMENTS BOARD

Chairman: The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Members: Rev. C.J. EGAN
          Mr. Harold HO (何輝銘)
          Mr. T.R. LIU (劉祖儒)
          Dr. LU Hui-ching (盧惠卿)
          Mr. TAO Chen-yu (陶振壽)
          Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
          Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
          Dr. Francis K. PAN (潘光迥) Secretary
UNIVERSITY HEALTH PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. Louise G. HUTCHINS
Members: Dr. S.M. BARD
          Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國俊)
          Dr. Morgan LU (盧觀全)
          Mrs. E.J. FEHL Secretary

UNIVERSITY TENDER BOARD

Chairman: Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤)
Members: The Hon. S.S. GORDON
          The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
          The Buildings Officer
          The Deputy Registrar Secretary

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS & GROUNDS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Members: Fr. C.J. BARRETT
          Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
          Mrs. E.J. FEHL
          Mr. Robert N. RAYNE
          Mr. C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
          Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) Secretary

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Members: Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
          Mrs. E.J. FEHL
          Mr. R.N. RAYNE
          Mr. WANG Chi (王佶)
          Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭) Secretary
BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Chairman: Dr. A. Kai-Ming CHIU (裘開明)
Members: Mr. CHOW Jui (周銳)
          Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
          Mrs. E.J. FEHL
          Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
          Mr. LEO Hua-shen (陸華深)
          Mr. R.N. RAYNE
          Mrs. Sylvia LO SHEN (沈羅素琴女士)
          Mr. C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
          Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠薇) Secretary

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE
BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Members: Mr. H.W. ALLEN (Adviser)
          Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)
          Rev. Walton TONGE
          Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
          Mr. C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
          Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠薇) Secretary

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR
UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CENTRE

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
Members: Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
          Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
          Mrs. E.J. FEHL
          Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
          Prof. HSU Bay-sung (徐培深)
          Dr. LIU Fah-hsuen (劉發煊)
          Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
          Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠薇) Secretary

— 90 —
POSTGRADUATE HALL & INTER-UNIVERSITY HALL
BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Members: Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Prof. Marion A. WENGER
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠薀) Secretary

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATION,
SOCIAL SCIENCE & HUMANITIES

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members: Mr. Morris I. BERKOWITZ
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謙)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Dr. LU Hui-ching (盧惠卿)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠薀) Secretary

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION & ECONOMICS

Members: Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
Prof. David H. LI (李晉甫)
Mr. LO Po-yiu (盧寶瑤)
Dr. SUTU Hsin (司徒新)
Dr. YANG Ju-mei (楊汝梅)
Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠薀) Secretary

— 91 —
BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR CHINESE STUDIES

Chairman: Dr. S.S. HSUEH (蔣壽生)

Members: Prof. CHOU Fa-kao (周法高)
           Mr. CHUAN Han-sheng (全漢昇)
           Mrs. E.J. FEHL
           Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
           Mr. LEE Yim (李炎)
           Prof. MOU Jun-sun (牟潤孫)
           Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠謙) Secretary

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR THE UNIVERSITY
HEALTH CENTRE

Chairman: Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS

Members: Dr. Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞)
           Mrs. E.J. FEHL
           Dr. Arnold HSIEH (謝嘉樂)
           Dr. Louise G. HUTCHINS
           Mr. LIU Tsu-ru (劉祖儒)
           Mr. TAO Chen-yu (陶振譽)
           Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠謙) Secretary

BUILDING COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY
SENIOR STAFF HOUSING

Chairman: Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Members: Mrs. E.J. FEHL
           Mr. Timothy LIGHT
           Mr. Donald P. McCOMB
           Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
           Mr. Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠謙) Secretary
DISTINCTIVE MARKS AND CEREMONIAL
DRESS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Members: Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陈佐舜)
          Mr. M.F. GRIFFITH
          The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI
             (李樹培夫人)
          Miss H.T. STEWART
          Rev. Walton H. TONGE
          Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mr. James C. YUAN (袁烈超)

LIAISON COMMITTEE FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS

Chairman: Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)
Members: Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陈佐舜)
          Mr. Hsin-hou FANG (方信侠)
          Mr. P.C. YAO (姚柏春)

Secretary: Miss Janet LAI (黎青霞女士)

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR & HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Members: Dr. Francis S. HUTCHINS
          Dr. Andrew T. ROY
          Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary: Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR (ALMANAC) COMMITTEE

Convenor: The Registrar
Members: The College Registrars
         One representative of each Faculty Board
         to be chosen by each Board
         Assistant Registrar (Examination)

Secretary: Mrs. Elizabeth KO (高伍若梅女士)
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

CENTRAL OFFICE

Deputy Registrar:

E.J. FEHL, Mrs.
B.A. (Brown)

Buildings Officer:

Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠謙)
B.Arch. (Kung Shang); A.R.I.B.A.

Director of Publications Office/Appointments Service:

* Francis K. PAN (潘光廔)
B.A. (Dartmouth); M.C.S. (Amos Tuck);
D.C.S. (New York)

Assistant Registrars:

S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)
B.A. (H.K.)

D.A. GILKES
M.A. (Oxon.); C.A.

Elizabeth W. KO, Mrs. (高伍若梅女士)
B.A. (Calif.); M.A. (San Francisco State)

J.C. YUAN (袁潤超)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-Sen); M.A. (Stanford)

Finance Officer:

Paul Y.P. YEN (顏恩聰)
A.A.S.A.

* Part-time
Administrative Assistants:

L.Y. CHIU (趙令揚)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.)

Janet LAI, Miss (黎青霜女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Helen M.Y. LAM, Miss (林美儀女士)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Y.B. LEUNG (梁演鷹)
B.A. (H.K.)

Pak-nam LEW (劉伯南)
B.A. (Rangoon)

Kam-ki LI (李錦祺)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Amy MOK, Mrs. (莫俞霖敏女士)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Pu-Sheung O (柯步裳)
B.A. (H.K.)

S.H. SO (蘇紹興)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.); B.A. Hons. (Lond.)

Monica TAM, Miss (譚潔珊女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

C. WONG, Mrs. (王榮素雅女士)
B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed.Ext. (Lond.)

K.C. YOUNG (楊其賜)
B.A. (Lingnan)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Assistant Librarian:

Flossy LEE, Miss (李祖惠女士)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.L.S. (George Peabody)
Cataloguers:

Ngok-Chin CHENG (鄭范千)
Dip. (Chung Chi)
*(seconded to Chung Chi College Library)*

Man-sang SHER (余文山)
Dip. (New Asia)

Junko L.K. TAM, Mrs. (譚純子女士)
B.A. (Nazareth); M.L.S. (St. John's, N.Y.)

Elsa C. WU, Mrs. (吳陳良蓁女士)
B.A. (Tunghai); M.L.S. (George Peabody)

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Director:

T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Deputy Director:

T.C. LAI (賴恬昌)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.); Dip.AEd. (Manchester)

Staff Tutors:

Perry SIU (謝景韜)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (Sydney)

Sze-hu WANG (王時虎)
B.Com. (National Chiao-Tung)

Spencer C.K. WONG (黃重光)
B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (Oklahoma);
B.A. Hons. (New Brunswick); Dip.Ed. (Edin.)
Executive Assistants:

* Chih-tai CHU (朱志泰)
  B.A. (*National Fu-Tau*); M.A. (*Michigan*)

* C.L. KING (金嘉倫)
  B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)

* Ching-hsi WONG (王敬義)
  B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Iowa*)

Administrative Assistant:

Ewo CHANG (張一弧)
  B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director:

H.T. WU (胡熙德)
  B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

* Part-time
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October, 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance ‘to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese’.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income mainly from grants made by the Hong Kong Government.

ORIGIN

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of “refugee” professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educationists and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.
In the same year, Mr. John S. Fulton (now Lord John Fulton, former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise standards to a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, all the approved Post-Secondary Colleges were to select students for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to university level of their courses in arts, science, economics and business administration. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, in view of the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was chaired by Mr. John S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the Fulton Report, was published and
received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it have won the gratitude of the University towards Lord John Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On 2nd July, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September 1963.

After Government had made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On 17th October, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College, who was assisted by the Acting Registrar, Mr. H.T. Wu (now Registrar).

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January 1964.

BUILDINGS AND LANDS

The University has at present no campus of itself. The Foundation Colleges are situated in three different parts of the Colony: New Asia in Kowloon, United on Hong Kong Island, and Chung Chi in the New Territories. The University central office and academic units are housed in buildings in downtown Kowloon.

A campus site has been allocated to the University by the Hong Kong Government, which will provide a major share of the building costs.

The future University campus, which will eventually house several thousand students and staff, is to be built on the present barren hilltops behind Chung Chi College.
The site of the University, covering an area of 273 acres, is located about half way between Shatin and Taipo. Taipo Road, a modern highway, runs along the hills to the west of the site and the Kowloon-Canton Railway on the seaward side, where there is a railway station.

The future campus buildings will be so grouped that the three Colleges will be sited around a University Headquarters complex, with New Asia College and United College to the north on higher level and Chung Chi College, at its present site, on lower ground to the south. United College will occupy the site near Taipo Road, while New Asia College will be facing the sea. Consideration will be given to the Colleges’ individualities in architectural style while maintaining an overall harmony.

The University Campus will have easy access from Taipo Road. The Central Library Building and the Administrative Building will be sited at the western and southern edges on the University Square respectively. The 260 ft.-long and 115 ft.-wide paved and tree-lined Mall, stretching towards the east, linking the University Square with the Science Centre at the far end will form the outstanding feature of the University complex. The Research Institute II, the Dramatic Centre and the Great Hall will be at the northern side of the Mall and balanced by the block of building for Research Institutes I and III and the School of Education to be erected at the southern side. The Benjamin Franklin Centre, while facing the Administrative Building, will be at the southern boundary of the University Complex.

A large flat area close to the railway is designated for the University Sports Field. It will have sufficient space for three soccer pitches, a 400-metre track and a number of tennis and basketball courts. A central sports building for indoor games may be built on the solid ground west of the Sports Field.

The Inter-University Hall, a University-building on the present Chung Chi campus to house a number of research offices and visiting scholars from overseas, was completed in 1966. An Opening Ceremony was performed by His Excellency the Governor, Sir David Trench, on 19th November.

The site formation work has been put in hand and is scheduled to be completed by the end of 1969. The Benjamin
Franklin Centre, the first building to be erected on the University campus site, is now under construction and will be ready for occupation early 1969.

**FINANCE**

The University and its constituent Colleges have small endowment funds and receive grants from private donors and interested associations for scholarships, research and other restricted purposes. Apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of income for salaries, operating expenses and equipment is the Hong Kong Government.

Negotiations between the University and the Government are conducted by the University Grants Committee, established in 1966, composed of six overseas academic members and three local business or professional members. This Committee advises the Government on the financial requirements of the University.

The capital cost of buildings in the new campus will amount to some HK$160 million and the cost of site formation and external works will be about HK$37 million. The Hong Kong Government has assumed responsibility for several basic buildings in addition to site formation and external works; private funds have been pledged for the Student Centre, Library, Chinese Studies Building and University Health Centre. It is hoped that building funds may be obtained from overseas friends and associations for other buildings.

**LIAISON WITH THE WORLD OF LEARNING**

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University “not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character”, as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educationists from overseas
institutions as the former Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and the former President of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the Association of Commonwealth Universities (A.C.U.), the Association of Southeast Asian Institutions of Higher Learning (ASAIHL), and the Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration (EROPA), the University is closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas (IUC) in the United Kingdom.

The University has an exchange agreement with the University of California which provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, fellowships are available to faculty members of this University for post-graduate studies at the University of California. The exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, twenty of the University’s staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degrees. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom.

Minor degree courses in French, German and Japanese have been introduced at the University and an interdisciplinary machinery will be set up in due course to promote studies in these fields. The University has received assistance in the form of the services of one lecturer in French, two in German, and a team of three from Japan, besides a number of scholarships for graduates. The French Government has recently promised to support a second lecturer.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

Aside from all these University-sponsored programmes, there has long been developed exchange by the Foundation Colleges
with overseas institutions of higher learning. In particular, New Asia College has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association; Chung Chi College with Dartmouth-Project-Asia, the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in-Asia Committee; and United College with Williams College and Indiana University.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help non-Chinese speaking people to learn to speak and read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this Calendar, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

ADMISSION

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first-year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to the Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission. For details regarding qualifications for entry into the Matriculation Examination, please refer to the current Regulations for the Examination on page 195.

SUMMER INTENSIVE COURSE IN ENGLISH

Each year, during the summer vacation, the University offers a month-long course in English for all the in-coming new students. The Summer Intensive Course in English, as its name suggests, is very intensive both in the time allotted for study and in the arrangement of the curricula. The course meets five hours per day, five days per week. Each of the Foundation Colleges operates its own course, and the curricula of the three are quite different. The purpose, however, remains the same, which is to provide those in-coming students whose English standard is low the opportunity to improve considerably before the regular work of the term begins. Moreover, though the courses differ, the basic methods of all three are the same, providing concentrated work in oral drill followed by practice in college level reading and writing.

FACULTIES, DEGREES, AND DIPLOMAS

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges depends upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or on obtaining exemption therefrom.
The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce & Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, or Master of Commerce will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School.

Students having successfully completed a one-year postgraduate course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this Calendar.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 17 Boards of Studies including one on postgraduate studies, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biology</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Chinese Language &amp; Literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>English Language &amp; Literature</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— 105 —
History  Journalism  Mathematics
Philosophy & Physics  Religious Knowledge
Fine Arts  & Music
Social Work  Sociology

Beginning from the undergraduates’ third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the “core” programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENTS

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third- and fourth-year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges—Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in that its enrolment commences in the third year. Students must have completed three social science/humanity subjects during the first and second years to be eligible for admission into the Social Work professional programme.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The University Library, which is housed on four floors of a building and a storage room in another building for back issues of bound journals in downtown Kowloon, serves mainly the
teaching and research staff and the graduate students of the University. It is still in its infancy, and it will take some time before it is fully developed. However, the Library's work has already been started and is now carried out by professionally trained personnel according to a scheme carefully drawn up by international library experts.

Currently a union catalogue is being compiled of all books and journals in the libraries of the three Foundation Colleges as well as those of the Library. This central union catalogue will serve as a comprehensive record of library resources of the whole University. A union catalogue of journals will be issued by the end of 1968.

In selecting materials for the Library, the Library works closely with the Boards of Studies, so that the building up of collections may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties.

In the academic year 1966-67 the Library acquired two valuable collections of Chinese old books in traditional format of silk stitched fascicles with over 50 Ming and many early Ch'ing editions. In 1967-68, the Library again acquired one title of Yüan, 29 titles of Ming and many titles of early Ch'ing editions; also two titles each of Ming and Ch'ing copied manuscripts. As a result, the Library now owns 3 Yüan (1280-1368), 151 Ming (1368-1644), 265 early Ch'ing (1644-1795) editions. There are also 43 seventeenth and eighteenth Japanese woodblock editions of Chinese classical works.

The following statistics show the number of titles and volumes of books in various languages in the Library:—

**Library Book Holdings at 30th June, 1968.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Titles</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>27,425</td>
<td>60,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>4,010</td>
<td>5,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>7,917</td>
<td>9,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>39,352</strong></td>
<td><strong>76,210</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— 107 —
LIBRARY JOURNAL HOLDINGS AT 30TH JUNE, 1968.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Titles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,935</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Journals currently received amount to 31 in Chinese, 14 in Japanese and 463 in Western languages.

Planning for the new library building on the University Campus at Shatin, New Territories, is gradually advancing with the advice of international library experts, the architect and the University Librarian. The new building is expected to be ready in 1971. However, the Library will move with the Graduate School to the Benjamin Franklin Centre of the University Campus in the New Territories during the summer of 1969.

Before the completion of the new Library building, books and journals acquired by the Library are kept in several places: the Library itself, the School of Education, various research centres and institutes, and the libraries of the Foundation Colleges.

The three College Libraries with a total collection of over 269,600 volumes will be maintained and will continue to expand within the Colleges. Details concerning the three College Libraries are available in the College entries in this Calendar.

**FEES**

In the academic year 1968-69, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. **Fees payable each Academic Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>HK$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition Fee (Science)</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition Fee (Arts, Social Science, Commerce, Mathematics and Education)</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Student Union Subscription</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted; details are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.)
2. **Fees payable at Entrance**

Caution Money . . . . . . . . . . . . 100.00

(The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.)

3. **Miscellaneous***

Transcript Fee (1st copy) . . . . . . . . . . 5.00
(additional copy) . . . . . . . . . . . 1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee** . . . . . . 50.00
Re-examination Fee (per paper) . . . . . . 20.00
Graduation Fee . . . . . . . . . . . 100.00

Fees payable by the post-graduate students are listed on pages 118 and 125 of this Calendar.

**FINANCIAL AID TO STUDENTS**

The University, with its three Foundation Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK$ 1 million from College Endowment Funds, Government subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1968-69.

For the year 1967-68, over 50 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from $300 to $5,000.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1967-68.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Enrolment</th>
<th>Government Awards</th>
<th>University Awards</th>
<th>College Awards</th>
<th>Other Awards</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chung Chi</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Asia</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 1978 317 59 508 178 1062

Percentage: 16.0% 3.0% 25.7% 9.0% 53.7%

* New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees, and re-examination fee.

** An extra fee of $20 will be charged for late entry.
Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same".

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

**American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships:** A number of awards of $1,000 each are available annually to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work.

**American Women's Association Scholarship Aids:** A number of scholarships of $1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

**Caltex (Asia) Ltd. Scholarships:** Three scholarships of $2,000 each, established by the Caltex (Asia) Ltd., are available annually to 2nd-, 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Chemistry. The scholarships are tenable for a maximum period of three years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

**Chiu Fuksan Scholarship:** Mr. Chiu Fuksan has established a scholarship fund of $30,000, income from which is available to needy students of any College, Institute or School of this University.

**Hong Kong Government One-Year Teaching Bursaries:** A number of scholarship assistance ranging in amount from $1,000 to $3,000 for School of Education students preparing to teach are made by public funds.

**Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarship:** The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce has made available three scholarships of $1,600 each available annually to the best 4th-year student of each College in the Faculty
of Commerce. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

**Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships:** In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately $25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of $5,000 per annum, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarship. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

**Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries:** Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd- and 4th-years of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

**McDouall Scholarship Fund:** Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

**Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships:** A scholarship fund of $100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income from which is available annually to two students to be nominated by the College Academic Boards and approved by the Senate Committee on University Scholarships.

**T.Y. Li Scholarship:** A scholarship of $1,000 per annum, open to a 4th-year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

**G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships:** A scholarship fund of $30,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two
4th-year students in Business Management and Finance and Accounting, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

**Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarship:** A scholarship of US$150 endowed by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. is available to a needy male sophomore student in the Arts faculty, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extracurricular activities.

**Rotary Club, Central, Scholarships:** The Rotary Club, Central, has made available a sum of $2,500 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1967-68 for needy students in the three Colleges.

**Rotary Club, West, Scholarships:** The Rotary Club, West, has offered in the academic year 1968-69 three awards of $1,000 each in each College to needy students residing in the Western District of Hong Kong Island.

**Sing Tao Scholarships and Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships:** Four scholarships of $1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

**Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships:** Four scholarships of $1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po, are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

**South China Morning Post Scholarships:** Four scholarships of $1,500 each, established by South China Morning Post, are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

**C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships:** A scholarship fund of approximately $100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of Mr. Law, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of $1,500 per annum available to three 4th-year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in his first year.

**Chinese Temples Committee Scholarships:** A sum of $4,000 each year has been donated by the Chinese Temples Committee to create two scholarships for the advancement of Chinese
studies in the University. One scholarship is awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination and the other on the recommendation of the School of Education Admission Committee.

Horlicks Scholarships: A sum of $3,000 each year has been donated by Horlicks Health Drinks of England, through their local agent, Robertson, Wilson & Company Limited, to create three scholarships, one in each College, for the 3rd- or 4th-year students in the Department of Sociology.

Lions Club of Castle Peak Scholarships: The Lions Club of Castle Peak, Hong Kong, has offered in the academic year 1967-68 three awards of $1,000 each in each College to needy students in the Departments of Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

B.Y. Lam Foundation Scholarships: The B.Y. Lam Foundation Limited has made available a sum of $4,500 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1967-68 for students majoring in Economics, Commerce or Business Administration.

Rotary Club of Kowloon West Scholarships: The Rotary Club of Kowloon West has offered in the academic year 1968-69 two awards, one in the amount of $950 for an Arts student, the other in the amount of $1,150 for a Science student.

Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. Scholarship: The Paris Fashion Wig Mfg. (H.K.) Co. Ltd. has offered in the academic year 1968-69 two awards of $2,000 each to two undergraduates for study of Economics, Commerce or Business Administration at Chung Chi College.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom: A sum of $200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment Fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expenses. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once
every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

UNIVERSITY MOTTO, COLOURS, AND EMBLEM

The motto of the University is '博文約禮' (Po Wen Yueh Li):

'By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.' (Legge's version of the Four Books)

As recorded in the Analects of Confucius, Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius', in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted '博文約禮' as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch'eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned '博文約禮' as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, '文' covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms '天文' (the learning of Heaven), '地文' (the learning of the Earth) and '人文' (the learning of Man), are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

'禮' covers all rules of propriety required either of an individual, a society or a government.

A man's intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened — this is '博文'; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety — this is '約禮'. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual as well as the moral aspect of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird "Feng", which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.
CAPS, GOWNS AND HOODS

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 2½" in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of 3½" and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 5½" from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe with purple braids and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a ½" deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a ½" edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

Arts: pale yellow
Science: mauve
Commerce: grey
Social Science: sage green
The academic gown of a Bachelor Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a 2½"-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

**STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE**

Health services for undergraduate students are offered by the Colleges.

The University has a medical scheme for students of the Graduate School and the School of Education. Under the scheme, students will receive a free annual physical examination, consultation and medicine (including injection) whenever necessary. The arrangement does not include X-ray laboratory examination and tests, nor hospitalization of any kind.

**APPOINTMENTS SERVICE**

The University Appointments Service, organized in May 1968, operates under the advice of an Appointments Board, which recommends to the Vice-Chancellor broad policies concerning the operation of the Appointments Service and measures of coordination within the University in matters of student appointment.

Besides serving as a centre and clearing house of employment information, the Service assists in initiating and developing job opportunities, in organizing training courses with orientation to the furtherance of career interests as well as in helping employers in their needs for recruitment and executive development.

**PUBLICATIONS**

Apart from this annual Calendar, the University Bulletin is published every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The Bulletin is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters in Hong Kong and overseas.

The University Publications Office, established in January 1968, publishes approved academic works and assists University departments in printing and distribution. Its operating services are available to individual colleges and schools within the University as well as to outside scholars and agencies.
GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was opened with the inauguration of the Graduate Council on 12th April, 1966. It is operated directly by the University and is independent of the Foundation Colleges.

GRADUATE COUNCIL

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), College Presidents, the Director of the School of Education, University Deans, Professors, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

DIVISIONS

Six Divisions will be in operation in 1968/1969, namely, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Philosophy, the Division of Geography, the Division of Business Administration and the Division of Chemistry. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there are two Departments: the Department of Chinese Linguistics and the Department of Chinese Literature.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

Candidates for admission into any one of the Divisions must be graduates of the University’s Foundation Colleges or any other university approved for the purpose of admission of graduate students. Approved universities in this connection are those universities officially recognized as such in any part of the Commonwealth and other universities elsewhere approved on an ad hoc basis.

In addition, the candidates must pass an entrance examination, which tests their knowledge of English and such subjects as may be required by the Divisions. However, a candidate
resident outside Hong Kong may be given exemption if he is so recommended by a professor of international standing and produces a thesis of a standard satisfactory to the Graduate Council. Moreover, graduates magna cum laude from this University may also be given exemption if in their undergraduate studies they majored in a main subject of the Division into which they are seeking admission. Candidates should also submit at the time of application copies of their academic records, and, if any, theses, and other publications, for assessment of their academic standard and research ability.

An Entrance Examination Fee of $50 is payable by all candidates sitting the examination.

REQUIREMENTS

Unless special arrangements are made, all students in the Graduate School are required to study at least two years in the School. At the end of their studies, each must pass an examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of his studies) which proves satisfactory to the relevant thesis committee.

DEGREES

Master’s degrees will be conferred on the graduate students who have fulfilled the requirements stated above. Those in the Division of Business Administration will be given the degree of Master of Commerce, those in the Division of Chemistry, Master of Science and those in other Divisions, Master of Arts.

FEES

Fees payable by the graduate students are as follows:

(1) General Fee . . . . . . HK$800 per annum
(2) Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee . . . . . . $350 per annum
(3) Caution Money . . . . $100

Caution money is returnable at the termination of a student’s studies if by then he has no outstanding financial obligation towards the University. Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee will be payable only by students of the Divisions of Geography and Chemistry.
FINANCIAL AID

Funds are available for providing a limited number of needy students with bursaries or fellowships.

AUDITING STUDENTS

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of $200 per course will be charged.

DIVISION OF CHINESE HISTORY

Further Qualifications for Admission

Apart from the qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates of a Department of History.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

(1) Chinese
(2) English
(3) Chinese History (of a particular period to be chosen by each candidate)
(4) General World History
(5) either
   One Social Science (sociology, economics, political science)
   or
   One historical topic from among 11 to be chosen by the candidate

Courses

Students must take the following courses:
   a. Historical Methodology
   b. Selected famous works on Western Historiography
   c. Japanese Historiography

and select any one from among the following:
   a. Tzu Chih T'ung Chien (資治通鑑)
   b. Chinese Economic History
   c. Mediaeval Chinese History
   d. History of Southeast Asia
Fields of Guided Study:

a. History of Chinese Political Institutions
b. Historical Geography
c. Chinese Economic History
d. Modern Chinese History
e. History of Sino-Southeast Asia Relations
f. History of Chinese Historiography

DIVISION OF CHINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Subjects of Entrance Examination

(1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
   a. English
   b. Chinese Etymology
   c. Chinese Phonology

(2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
   a. English
   b. History of Chinese Literature
   c. Composition (both prose and verse)

Candidates may apply for admission into one Department as their first choice and the other as their second. In that case, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

Courses

Students are required to take two courses and participate in one seminar in their first year and take part in one seminar in their second year on subjects from among the following:

(1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
    a. Chinese Linguistics
    b. Chinese Etymology
    c. Selected Readings

(2) For the Department of Chinese Literature:
    a. Lectures on Special Subjects
    b. Study of Chinese Literature
    c. Selected Readings

Students of both Departments must learn a modern language other than Chinese and English.
DIVISION OF PHILOSOPHY

Subjects of Entrance Examination

(1) English
(2) History of Chinese Philosophy
(3) History of Western Philosophy

Courses

Courses for the 1968-69 academic year include studies of Problems of Chinese Philosophy, Epistemology, and Contemporary Western Philosophers.

DIVISION OF GEOGRAPHY

Fields of Study

In the academic year 1968-69, the Division will offer courses in four fields, i.e., Geography of China, Economic Geography, Historical Geography and Urban Studies.

Further Qualifications for Admission

Candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

(1) English
(2) Geography of China
(3) Economic Geography

Courses

First Year:
(First Term):

(1) Economic Geography (3 hours every week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems e.g., Regional Planning, Industrial Location, etc.)

(2) Human Geography (3 hours every week, including Urban Geography and the effect of population on economic development)

(3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading)

(Second Term):

(1) Geography of China (3 hours every week, with emphasis on regional studies and map design)

— 121 —
(2) Seminars on Cultural and Historical Geography of China (2-3 hours every week)
(3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term)

Second Year:
Seminars (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China).

DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
This Division is managed by The Lingnan Institute of Business Administration. For details, see the brochure issued by the Institute.

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY

Further Qualifications for Admission
In addition to the qualifications required for admission to the Graduate School, two recommendations by their undergraduate teachers are necessary. Oral examination in the form of an interview and/or written examination may also be required.

Fields of Research
1. Enzymes and Coenzymes
3. Organic Chemistry

Courses
The courses given to each student are varied according to their interest and their research project.

First year:
Students are required to take:
(1) Instrument Analysis
(2) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
(3) Literature survey and
(4) Seminar

Second year:
Students will have:
(1) Tutorial course arranged with the supervisor
(2) Seminar and
(3) Research toward a M.Sc. thesis
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director

H.T. WU (胡熙德)
B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Lecturers

Kwok-chuen KAN (簡國銓)
B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed., M.A. (H.K.)

Yuen-chang YEN (嚴元章)
B.A. (Nanking); M.Ed. (National Sun Yat-sen);
Ph.D. (Lond.)

Visiting Lecturer

Mabelle NARDIN, Mrs.
B.A. (Stanford); M.A. (Columbia)

Associate Lecturer

Kai-sun CHAN (陳繼新)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Part-time Lecturers

(Audio-visual Aids)

Sau-lan Lo KWOK, Mrs. (郭盧秀蘭女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.)

(Biology)

Sun-fong KWONG (鄺愷枋)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

(Chemistry)

Po-yen SHUEN (孫寶元)
B.A. (H.K.)
(Educational Psychology)
Liang Ni OU, Mrs. (呉倪亮女士)
B.A. (National Southeastern), Docteur (Paris)

(Geography)
Tsung-teh Lin SO, Mrs. (蘇林崇德女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.); Dip.Ed. (Lond.)

(Mathematics)
Wai-man KWOK (郭煒民)
B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (H.K.); Dip. Curricular Studies (Leeds)

(Physics)
Chin-man LAM (林千文)
B.Sc. (Lingnan); M.Sc. (Lond.)

GENERAL INFORMATION

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year postgraduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education.

The first major programme of the School is to provide professional education for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on training of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. In the curriculum, ten weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in four months from December to March each year.

Some principals of local secondary schools are invited to serve as the School's Honorary Supervisors, in addition to its regular staff, to give guidance to its students doing practical teaching in their schools. The system is a good link between the University and the local secondary school system.

For language training, the School is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audiovisual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.
The maximum intake of students is thirty. In addition, the School offers a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. For this year, the course will accommodate up to twenty students with three years' standing after graduation. All candidates will be required to sit for a qualifying examination or attend an interview.

Fees payable by students of the School are as follows:—

(1) Caution money . . . . HK$100

(2) Composition fees
   one-year course . . . . HK$800
   two-year course . . . . HK$400 per annum

A limited number of Government bursaries are available to needy students. The American Women's Association has donated two scholarships for 1968-69 to the value of $1,000 each.

The School publishes a Bulletin containing news and articles.
DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to identify the needs of the community and to serve it by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole. The goals are personal enrichment and enhancement of professional and vocational competence.

The Department offers courses in Chinese Studies, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Sciences, Factory Management, Education, Science and Technology, Art and Music, and English. Apart from general courses, the Department runs Certificate Programmes, which now include Hotel Management, Tourist Guiding, Tourism: Promotion and Techniques, Advanced Translation, Social Welfare, Applied Design, Chinese History, Librarianship, Computer Programming, and Transistor Technology and Chinese Literature. Participants in Extramural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education. The enrolment figures since April 1965 are as follows:

1965-66, 4717
1966-67, 7764
1967-68, 7710

The Department also offers correspondence courses, which now include:

- Modern Chinese Writing
- Practical Chinese Writing
- The Appreciation and Writing of Essays (in Chinese)
- The Appreciation and Writing of Fiction (in Chinese)
- Problems in English for Asians
- Effective English Writing

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request. For further information, call K-669361 or write to the Department of Extramural Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shui Hing Building, 12th floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

The University is directly responsible for providing faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own fields and to contribute to them. For this purpose three institutes have been established; namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, the Institute of Science and Technology and the Institute of Chinese Studies.

Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or interdisciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these three Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities

The function of the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities is twofold: (1) to promote and encourage faculty research in various fields; (2) to conduct postgraduate training on different subjects. But the faculty research mentioned is distinct from the kind of research supported by other organizations in the University for teaching purposes. Through the Institute, the University hopes to come to closer cooperation with universities abroad.

With the assistance of a Board of Advisers, the Director of the Institute recommends research grants for faculty members who have applied for financial aid, thus enabling them to do research work on individual projects.

Up to the present time no less than 35 projects have been carried out with grants from the Government of Hong Kong, Asia Foundation and other private funds, and many of the projects have been brought to a successful conclusion.

**Institute of Science and Technology**

The Institute of Science and Technology is established for the purpose of promoting faculty research, and later to conduct postgraduate training in relevant fields.

At the beginning, the allocation of the research grants from various sources, including the Government of Hong Kong, Ford Foundation and Asia Foundation, embraces the following subjects in both the pure and applied aspects: (1) Biology, (2) Chemistry, (3) Mathematics and Statistics, and (4) Physics.

The Institute is under the administration of a Director. A Board of Advisers is set up to recommend the award of research grants to projects which are acceptable to the University and within the available resources.

It is the intention of the University to make the Institute of Science and Technology an important vehicle for cooperation in scientific research and teaching with universities abroad.

Since the establishment of the Institute, more than 45 projects have been accepted for research grants and some of the research reports have been published.

**Institute of Chinese Studies**

The Institute of Chinese Studies was established on 1st November, 1967 on the basis of a broad but unified concept of Chinese Studies. It includes what is traditionally identified as Sinology, but emphasizes the application of social science discipline, characterized by its quantitative and comparative approach.

The Institute has the following objectives:
1. To promote scholarship in Chinese Studies in Hong Kong and overseas (especially Asia and the West) by serving as an international centre for Chinese Studies capable of effectively assisting other academic and research institutions and scholars in this field and maintaining close and continuing co-operation and interchange with them;

2. To develop a well-integrated programme of teaching and research in Chinese Studies viewed within the context of Asian and world developments;

3. To provide interested local and visiting academic members of the University with the necessary facilities for training in order to help them strengthen their teaching and research abilities, and

4. To encourage the exchange of knowledge and experience in Chinese Studies through an effective programme of publication, academic conferences and research seminars.

Under the directorship of Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor, the Institute is governed by a Research Board composed of the following heads of research divisions:

1. Early and Medieval History Professor MOU Jun-Sun
2. Modern History Mr. CHUAN Han-Sheng
3. Chinese Intellectual History Professor TANG Chun-I
4. Chinese Linguistics and Literature Professor CHOU Fa-Kao
5. Relations with South East Asia Dr. CHEN Ching-Ho
6. Special Projects Dr. Choh-Ming LI
7. Contemporary Studies Dr. HSUEH Shou-Sheng

Publications of the Institute are handled by an Editorial Board. The first issue of the Journal is scheduled to appear in September 1968. Two Monographs are ready for publication: Chang Teh-Chang: 趙樾堂日記中的經濟能史料 (Li Tze-Ming — The Man and His Diary), and Sung Shee-Wu: 西漢貨幣史研究 (A Study of the Monetary History of the Western Han Dynasty).

Research projects in Chinese Studies undertaken by the University's own academic members are in different stages of development. One such important project is to produce a Dictionary of Chinese Words. Dr. Lin Yu-Tang, Research Professor of the University, is taking charge of this pioneering
task, which is expected to be completed by the end of 1970. It will be the first dictionary, in Chinese or English, to determine what are the words, not ideographs, of current Chinese language. It is estimated that the dictionary will contain 10,000 words. This project is financially supported by Chinese and British contributions in Hong Kong.

Other research projects in progress include Ancient Chinese Bronze Inscriptions by Professor Chou Fa-Kao; A Study of the History of the Hanyehping Iron and Coal Mining and Smelting Company 1890-1925 by Mr. Chuan Han-Sheng; Collection of Materials for the Study of Overseas by Dr. Chen Ching-Ho; Compilation of a Complete Annotated Catalogue and Transcription of Chinese Oracle Bones from Collections in North America and Western Europe by Mr. Lee Yim; Ch‘u Ch‘iu-Pai (1899-1935): His Rise and Fall by Dr. George H.C. Wong; A Study of Communications in the Tang Dynasty by Dr. Yen Keng-Wang; Monetary Fluctuations in the Late Ching Dynasty by Mr. Chang Teh-Chang; Comparative Study of the Impact of Science upon 18th Century European and 19th & 20th Century Chinese Historiography by Professor Noah E. Fehl; Sino-American Diplomatic History (1933-49) by Mr. Lee Din-Yi; and the Canton Merchants (1903-26) by Mr. Wellington K.K. Chan.

A number of the above research projects are supported by grants from the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Asia Foundation.

A local Chinese family has pledged to finance a building for the Institute, and it is expected to be completed by the end of 1969 on the University campus in the New Territories.

**Social Survey Research Centre**

With a grant from the Ford Foundation and with the cooperation of Survey Research Centre and the Centre for Chinese Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the Social Survey Research Centre was established in February 1966, for the purpose of providing research and training opportunities for students and staff; to conduct basic research on the Hong Kong population, as well as on Overseas Chinese in South-East Asia; and to meet the applied research needs of the community. In addition, it is also prepared to assist scholars in other countries who wish to conduct bona fide academic studies on Hong Kong.
The Centre is now developing its sampling, interviewing, data-processing, and other methodological and technical resources in the course of several major studies:

1. The Hong Kong Urban Family Life Study—This is the first major basic social science study of the Hong Kong population. Sponsored by a grant from the Government Lottery Fund to the Department of Social Welfare and the Council of Social Services, this project is to investigate the social welfare implications arising from the rapid industrialization and urbanization of the community.

   Three separate monographs are being prepared. One study is concerned with the impact of industrialization and urbanization upon the ability of individuals to meet the normal demands of their everyday family and work lives. The second study focuses on the effectiveness of families in responding to the needs of their members. And the third study is concerned with the stresses that schools, families, and friends create for secondary school students.

2. Under a Ford Foundation grant to the Institute for International Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the work of the Urban Family Life Study has been extended to Bangkok, Singapore, Taipei, and the six major cities of Western Malaysia. Selective attention in these studies is also given to patterns and problems of inter-group relations, as well as the concepts of citizenship that are developing in the area.

   Two separate studies were completed and published this past year. One was on the needs of Hong Kong manufacturing industry for higher manpower, a project sponsored by the Government’s Special Committee on Higher Education. Attention in this study was given to patterns of recruitment and promotion, to the relationship between occupational skills and occupational tasks, and to the determinants of innovative behaviour within different kinds of firms.

   The second study was sponsored by The Family Planning Association of Hong Kong. The effectiveness of two different fieldwork approaches was evaluated and
an analysis was made of the influences precipitating women to practise family planning.

**Economic Research Centre**

The Economic Research Centre undertakes group research projects as well as facilitates the research of individual scholars and graduate students. As an example of the former, the Centre has been engaged since 1965, under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, in making projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, import requirements, and national income and population growth. The entire study is now all but completed.

To serve the latter function, the Centre and the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration have established a joint research library, complete with a comprehensive collection of leading learned journals in the two disciplines extending back to 1950 or earlier, as well as advanced reference works and research materials with special reference to Hong Kong and the neighbouring countries. The research library, a part of the University Central Library, is located in the Inter-University Hall (on Chung Chi College grounds) which also houses the Lingnan Institute and the Economic Research Centre.

The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism. Conceived as a focal point for research, group or individual, the Centre stands ready to offer the services of its available secretarial and research-assistance personnel as well as the use of its calculating facilities.

In addition to the agricultural projections study, several faculty members of the University are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

**The Geographical Research Centre**

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the few research centres early established by The Chinese University of Hong Kong, was officially established in January 1966. In May of the same year it moved into a new building and immediately started its
work. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely related to the teaching in the Geography Division of the Graduate School.

The Centre's current research work falls into two general categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong Kong. The Geographical studies of China is in turn divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China. In this research, the materials used are mainly the fang-chih or local gazetteer, *The Twenty-five Histories* (二十五史), and other historical records. So far the Centre has completed seven monographs and eighty-four historical maps of China, including The Population map of Tang and Sung Dynasties and those showing the distribution, building dates and sizes of the walled-cities of every dynasty. Also under preparation is the first volume of *Selected Famous Chinese Travels Annotated* (中國著名遊記選註), in which scientific geographical concepts and methods will be used in making the annotations and "長春真人西遊記的地理學評註", listed as Research Report No. 8, has been printed. (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In this branch, the Centre often meets with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the inavailability of the latest information. *The Land Utilization and Agricultural Regions of China* and *Petroleum Resources and its Development in China* are the only reports published.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, between July 1966 and April 1967 the Centre finished a survey of the land use in the urban area. To date a 15-colour land use map has been prepared. This map, together with its report — *The Functional Land Use in Urban Area* of Hong Kong will be sent to the press in due course. The Centre has also finished specific survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati and Sanpokong, and the work is also completed.

The districts of Hong Kong are divided in various ways, yet none of these patterns of division fits into the geographical studies. The Centre is now trying to modify the districts of Hong Kong on the basis of the materials supplied by various sources, so that the new division may have more "geographical basis" and more practical value.

With the financial support from the Rockefeller Foundation, one of the research projects — The Population of Hong Kong — is well under way. Three population maps have been completed and published.
In order to check on research findings, the Centre frequently conducts seminars, which are often attended by the general public. Furthermore, the Centre has also established well-founded relationships with leading geographical institutions in other parts of the world, and is also visited from time to time by geographers of international renown.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 22,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include complete sets of leading geographical journals in many languages. A large collection of maps for South-East Asia Studies were borrowed from Fu-Min Geographical Institute of Economic Development.

**The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre**

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on three projects:

1. Translation Project of Prof. Y.R. Chao’s *Grammar of Spoken Chinese* (University of California Press, 1968) — Though Chinese dialects differ considerably from one another in sounds as well as in daily vocabulary, they share common features of grammar. It is in this light that this book is so titled, rather than the more specific one, Grammar of Mandarin Chinese, despite the fact that examples are from Mandarin.

   The aim of this book is to “de-emphasize the standard aspect of Mandarin”; and in order to set the tone of the translated version to accord with this aim, attempts are made to approximate the colloquial style to the author’s writings and lectures in Chinese. The translation will be finished in the near future.

2. Studies on the Dialects of Kwangtung Province — A monograph on the Swatow Dialect will be published very soon. The Centre is engaging in the study of Cantonese as spoken by most inhabitants in Hong Kong. A descriptive grammar of Cantonese after the model of Prof. Y.R. Chao’s *Grammar of Spoken Chinese* is in preparation.

3. Compilation of a Dictionary of Ancient Chinese Bronze Inscriptions — “Ancient” is taken to mean the pre-Ch’in period (circa 1300 B.C. — 220 B.C.), covering a span of time of about one thousand years. The Centre is engaged in the compilation of a book titled *Chin-wen Ku-lin* (金文話林), in parallel with Ting Fu-pao’s *Shuo-wen Chieh-tzu Ku-lin* (丁福保: 説文解字話林). The proposed work is based on Yung Keng’s *Chin-wen-pien* (容庚：金文編), with additional examples and annotations. When completed, it will cover approximately 10,000 pages.
Mass Communications Centre

Sponsored by the Hong Kong Advertisers' Association, the Mass Communications Centre has just completed a project on the study of the Characteristics of Chinese Newspapers in Hong Kong. A survey of other media including radio, television, and periodicals in Hong Kong is also near completion.

The Centre has recently completed a study on A Blueprint for Journalism in The Chinese University of Hong Kong. The project includes: (1) A review of progress of The Chinese University in Journalism to date; (2) A study of current and future personnel requirements of all Hong Kong communications media; (3) A suggested schedule for long-range development of the Journalism Department and the Mass Communications Centre over a 10-year period. This also includes a study of the development of journalism education the world over.

Other projects completed by the Centre include a study on the Chinese drama as a means of mass communications and a study on Chinese typesetting (including the education and social development of the typical typesetter in Hong Kong, time and motion studies of typesetting, recommendation for mechanical improvement and possible reduction in the number of Chinese characters for newspaper use).

The Centre is also considering the possible establishment of a Graphic Arts Research Centre similar to those operated by newspaper trade associations in the United States.

Urban Study Centre

The Urban Study Centre was established in the autumn of 1966 with a grant from the Asia Foundation. The primary objective of the Centre is instructional. It aims at providing field studies for students in Sociology to bridge the gap between Western sociology theories in the context and social reality in Hong Kong so that theoretical instruction may become more empirically meaningful and that students will be trained in applying what they have learned from books and lectures to the social milieu in which they live. The secondary objective of the Centre is to conduct research on urban society and culture in Hong Kong. The Centre will collect basic data on general urban community structure as well as to conduct research on some special problem chosen by staff members.
“The Study of Kai-Fong Associations in Hong Kong”, under a grant from the Harvard-Yenching Institute, is being conducted by staff of the Centre. The main purpose of this project is to make a comprehensive, comparative and analytical study of the structure, functions and activities of this organization and to make concrete recommendations.

“A Study of the Functionality of the Chinese Family in Hong Kong” is another research project on an analysis of approximately 3000 families. This was inaugurated in December, 1967. The major objective of this project is to examine the extent of the economic function, socialization function, political function and religious function of the urban Chinese family. The interrelationship and interaction of these four basic functions will be under critical examination. In accordance with the primary aims of the Urban Study Centre, this project has also been organized to provide research training for students majoring in Sociology.

The design of a series of Social Base Maps of Hong Kong is being considered. These maps will show the population characteristics, distribution of government, education, economic, religious and recreation facilities in Hong Kong. A detailed plan and a budget for the project are under preparation.

Computing Centre

Situated in On Lee Building, Nathan Road, the Computing Centre was established in February 1967 and officially opened by the Vice-Chancellor in November of the same year. Its facilities now include an IBM 1130 Computing System and a set of IBM Unit Record Machines. The main purposes of the Centre are to assist faculty research and to organize the teaching of computer science within the University.

In 1967-68, the Centre served the data processing needs of the Foundation Colleges, the Institute of Science and Technology, the Urban Study Centre, the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration, the Social Survey Research Centre and other institutes of the University. If circumstances permit, the Centre will extend its services to institutions for higher learning and non-profit-making organizations in Hong Kong in the very near future.
The Centre has from time to time organized talks and programming courses for faculty members of all disciplines, and in April 1968, introduced the knowledge of the computer to science students of local secondary schools through specially designed courses. It also organizes the undergraduate course in “Computer Concept and Programming” in the Colleges and co-sponsors extra-mural certificate courses in “Computer Fundamentals and Programming”.

The Centre publishes booklets and pamphlets on the computer and a newsletter, and welcomes arranged visits from the public.

**Lingnan Institute of Business Administration**

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September, 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration, and offers a two-year curriculum leading to the degree, Master of Commerce.

The three Foundation Colleges offer curricula at the undergraduate level which emphasize the fields of accounting, finance, management, and marketing. The post-graduate programme of the Institute builds on this foundation, but is primarily designed to integrate these four fields, along with economic analysis, economic geography, and industrial psychology, into a set of tools for helping to solve business problems. This curriculum is accordingly not necessarily suited as a preliminary for a doctor’s degree in business administration. Those interested in a doctor’s degree should make inquiry of the schools offering that degree for advice on the programme they should pursue.

A high degree of proficiency in English, both written and spoken, is essential for the successful completion of this curriculum, so that only those who are truly bilingual should apply for admission. Work experience of some type is desirable as background for this programme. Applicants with good technical backgrounds (e.g., engineering, mathematics, or science) will receive especially favourable consideration.

--- 137 ---
The first year of the two-year curriculum is designed to bring the students to a high level of competence in the basic skills underlying the successful administration of complex enterprises. The curriculum assumes the completion of the following courses, or their equivalent, at the undergraduate level. Any shortages in this requirement will be remedied by a programme of studies approved by the Director:

Accounting  
Private Finance  
Marketing  
Management Fundamentals  
General Economics  
Money and Banking  
Elements of Statistics  
Commercial Law

In the second year of study, students will concentrate on the area of their own special interest, and write a master's paper incorporating the results of their investigation of an appropriate problem. To the extent possible, the problem chosen will require first hand investigation in the field so that each student will bring to bear all he knows on the solution of a real issue.
FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: NT 61/431-4

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

President—Chi-tung YUNG (杨初铜), O.B.E.; B.Sc. (Tsinghua); Ph.D. (Chicago); LL.D. (H.K.); J.P.

Vice-President—Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (Oxon)

Vice-President (Public Relations)—Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D. (Washington & Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)

Hon. Treasurer—Fook-wo LI (李福和), O.B.E.; B.S. (Boston); M.C.S. (N.Y.); J.P.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Po-yiu LO (罗保强), B.A. (Lingnan); M.B.A. (Wisconsin); I.T.P.Cert. (Harvard)

Dean of the Faculty of Science—Hson-mou CHANG (张雄谋), B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa)

Chaplain—The Rev. Franklin WOO (伍仲衡), B.A., M.A. (California); B.D. (San Francisco Theo. Sem.)

Acting Registrar—Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元), Dip. (Chung Chi); M.A. (George Peabody)

Bursar—Donald P. McCOMB, B.A. (Yale); M.B.A. (N.Y.)

Acting Librarian—Sylvia Lo SHEN, Mrs. (沈瑞琴女士), B.Sc. (Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila); M.S.Lib.Sc. (Columbia)

Director of Student Counselling—Hui-ching LU (卢惠卿女士), B.A. (Yenching); M.S. (Wellesley); M.A., Ed.D. (Columbia)

Secretary—Hsin-hou FANG (方信侯), B.A. (Yenching)
Assistant Bursar—Kwok-keung YUE (余國強), B.A. (Lingnan); M.A. (Columbia)

Administrative Assistants—Yuen-chang LIU (劉雲章), B.Sc. (Nanking)
Siu-yee LAM (林紹贻), Jt.Dip. (Chung Chi)

College Physician—Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞), M.B., B.S. (H.K.)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese & Oriental Languages & Literature

Professor: Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (Central); M.A. (Peking)

Senior Lecturers: Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
B.A. (Amoy)
Head of the Department

Shiu-shang WONG (王錦生)
B.A. (Peking Normal)

Lecturer: Yu-chun LUNG (龍宇純)
B.A., M.A. (Taiwan)

Associate Lecturers: Lin-sen Lam CHOW, Mrs. (周林蓮仙女士)
B.A. (Sun Yat-sen); M.A. (H.K.)

Kai-chee WONG (黃繼持)
B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.)

Pung HO (何朋)
Dip. (Chung Chi); Research Associate (Research Institute of Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University, Japan);
M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Tutors: Shu-leung DANG (鄧仕樑)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Nysom CHAN (陳乃琛)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

— 140 —
Section of Japanese Studies

Visiting Professor: Toshichika TOTOKI (十時殿)  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Keio)

Visiting Lecturers: Michiko NAKAHARA, Mrs.  
(中原道子女士)  
B.A., M.A. (Waseda)
Hiroaki KANI (可見弘明)  
B.A., M.A. (Keio)

Department of Economics & Business Administration

Senior Lecturer: Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)  
B.A. (Colorado); M.B.A. (Harvard);  
Ph.D. (Columbia)

Lecturers: Po-yiu LO (盧寶樂)  
B.A. (Lingnan); M.B.A. (Wisconsin);  
I.T.P.Cert. (Harvard)  
Head of the Department
Chien-fei TANG (鄧健飛)  
B.A. (Oregon); M.A. (Columbia)
Hsiao-sheng HU (胡孝織)  
B.A. (Amoy)
*Francis K. Pan (潘光奎)  
B.A. (Dartmouth); M.C.S., D.C.S., (N.Y.)

Assistant Lecturer: Pui-hung WONG (黃沛鴻)  
Jt.Dip. (Chung Chi);  
M.B.A. (Southern Illinois)

Demonstrators: Dher-koon WOO (胡達觀)  
B.Comm. (C.U.H.K.)
Philip G. SUNDERLAND  
B.A. (Dartmouth)
David H. POTTEN  
B.A. (London)

Department of English & Western Languages & Literature

Professor: Bertha HENSMAN, Miss  
B.A. (London); M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago);  
D.Phil. (Oxon)

* Part-time
Senior Lecturer: A.R.B. ETHERTON  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (London)  
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Kwok-ping MACK (麥國囂)  
B.A. (Saskatchewan); M.A. (Toronto)

Esme LYON, Mrs.  
B.A., Dip.Ed. (Oxon)

Brian C. BLOMFIELD  
B.A. (Cantab); Dip.Ed. (Leicester)

Associate Lecturers: Yuk-ying KWAN, Miss (關玉英女士)  
B.A. (Western C.); M.A. (Columbia)

Simon P.J. ELLIS  
B.A. (Oxon); Dip.Ed. (Leeds)

William J. SMYLY  
M.A. (Cantab); Dip.Ed. (Oxon)

Tutors: Louise HO, Miss (何少韻女士)  
B.A. (H.K.)

Majory WILLIAMS, Miss  
B.A. (Wellesley)

Jeffery W. AMORY  
B.A. (Dartmouth)

Agatha W.C. LAM, Miss (林惠清女士)  
B.A. (H.K.)

Department of History & Geography

Professor: Noah E. FEHL  
A.B. (Bucknell); B.D. (Andover-Newton);  
M.A. (Brown); Ph.D. (Chicago)

Senior Lecturers: Fook-luen WONG (黃福燿)  
B.A., M.A. (Sun Yat-sen)

George H.C. WONG (黃道章)  
B.A. (Lingnan); M.A. (Claremont);  
Ph.D. (Washington)  
Head of the Department
Lecturers:

Chi-sen LIANG (梁善斆)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); M.A. (Chekiang);
M.A. (California); F.R.G.S.
Head of the Geography Division

Hsi-lin TSCHANG (章程林)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); F.R.G.S.

Teh-chang CHANG (張德昌)
B.A., M.A. (Tsinghua)

Arthur J. VAN ALSTYNE
B.A. (Maryville);
B.D. (Western Theo. Sem.);
M.A., Ph.D. (Pittsburgh)

*Chi-fu CHAN (陳直夫)
Dip. (Keio)

*Tien-wai LIN (林天蔚)
B.A. (Canton)

Assistant Lecturer:

Chiu-ching LO (羅球慶)
M.A. (New Asia Research Institute);
M.A. (Harvard)

Tutors:

Shu-fai LEONG (梁樹輝)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.A. (Manitoba)

Chun-kau POON (潘鎬球)
B.A. (H.K.)

Hok-yue CHEUNG (張學裕)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

William A. CALHOUN
B.A. (Dartmouth)

Department of Music

Lecturers:

David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)
B.A. in Music (Shanghai);
M.S.M. (Baptist Seminary);
D.M.A. (Southern California)
Head of the Department

* Part-time
Ruth-Ester HILLILA, Miss
B.S. in Music (N. Michigan);
M.A., Ph.D. (Boston)

*Elizabeth BARR, Miss
B.A. (Wellesley); L.R.A.M.

*Mei-pa CHAO (趙梅伯)
B.A. (Shanghai); Laureate du Ire Prix
(Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles)

*Hung-hee LAM (林鴻禧)
A.R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.

*Bing LEE, Miss (李冰女士)
L.R.S.M.; L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.; A.R.C.M.

*Eugene SHIH (施守仁)
Grad. (Royal School of Music, England)

Visiting Professor: Kalervo TUUKKANEN
Composer, M.A. in Music (Helsinki)

Department of Religious Knowledge & Philosophy

Senior Lecturer:
Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss
A.B., M.A. (Chicago);
Ph.D. (Columbia & Union Theo. Sem.)

Lecturers:
Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
B.A. (Philippine Christ. Col.);
M.A. (Oberlin); B.D., Ph.D. (Chicago)
Head of the Department

The Rev. Walton H. TONGE
B.A. (Toronto); Dip.Th., B.D. (Victoria)

*Beatrice H.C. TAI, Miss (戴郇瑾女士)
B.Ed. (Hua Chung); M.A. (Columbia)

Associate Lecturer: Yung-wei LAO (勞榮緯)
B.A. (Taiwan)

* Part-time

--- 144 ---
**Tutors:**
Serena S.H. Jin FUNG, Mrs.
(馮金聖華女士)
Jt. Dip. *(Chung Chi)*; M.A. *(Washington)*

Richard W. FOX
B.A. *(Stanford)*; M.A. *(Yale)*

Deborah DAVIS, Miss
B.A. *(Wellesley)*

**Department of Sociology & Social Work**

**Senior Lecturers:**
Andrew Tod ROY
B.A., LL.D. *(Washington & Lee)*;
M.A., Ph.D. *(Princeton)*

Morris I. BERKOWITZ
B.S., M.S. *(Purdue)*; M.A., Ph.D. *(Yale)*

**Lecturers:**
Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)
B.A. *(Lingnan)*; M.A. *(California)*
*Head of the Department*

Hei-man LEE, Miss (李希旻女士)
B.A. *(Lingnan)*; M.S.W. *(McGill)*
*Head of the Social Work Division*

Florence Kan HO, Mrs. (何簡玉衡女士)
B.A. *(Ginling)*;
M.S.W. *(Catholic Washington)*; J.P.

Harold HO (何輝錕)
Grad. *(Chung Chi)*; M.S.W. *(Chicago)*

*Yin-fat HUI (許賢發)
B.A., Dip. S.W. *(H.K.)*;
M.S. *(Reserve)*

*Evelyn EATON, Miss
A.B. *(California)*;
M.A., Ph.D. *(Catholic U. of America)*

*Rosalind PUTNAM, Mrs.
Cert. *(Penna School of Social Work)*;
B.S., M.A. *(N.Y.)*

*William D. HACKETT
B.A. *(Drury)*; A.M. *(Hartford Sem.)*;
Ph.D. *(Cornell)*

--- 145 ---
Associate Lecturer: Fai-ming WONG (黃暉明)
B.A. (Redlands); M.A. (U.C.L.A.)

Assistant Lecturer: Hwa-bao CHANG (張華葆)
B.A. (Taiwan); M.A. (Oregon)

Supervisors:
Michael L. SUGG
B.A. (Minnesota); M.S.W. (Washington)

Joy LIGHT, Mrs. (鄭志欣女士)
Dip. (Chung Chi); M.S.W. (Wisconsin)

Mary E. BOLDRICK, Mrs.
B.A. (Maryville); M.S.W. (Pittsburgh)

Agnes Mung-chun NG, Miss (吳夢珍女士)
Soc. Studies Cert. (H.K.);
B.A., M.S.W. (U.B.C. Vancouver)

Tutor: Kwok-kui POON (潘國駿)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

Senior Lecturer: Shiu-ying HU, Miss (胡秀英女士)
B.A. (Ginling); M.Sc. (Lingnan);
Ph.D. (Harvard)

Lecturers: Shu-ting CHANG (張樹庭)
B.Sc. (Taiwan); M.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

Head of the Department

Joseph Chi-chiu HWANG (黃志昭)
B.A. (Cascade); M.S., Ph.D. (Oregon)

Yun-cheung KONG (江潤祥)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen);
Ph.D. (Université Libre de Bruxelles)

Lamarr B. TROTT
B.A., M.Sc. (Florida State);
Ph.D. (California)

Elvera LIM, Miss (林光輝女士)
B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (H.K.); Ph.D. (Hawaii)
Associate Lecturer: Mimi Ho LEUNG, Mrs. (梁何妙妙女士)
B.Sc. (Simmons); M.S. (Michigan)

Demonstrators: Dick-wun Ho KWAN, Mrs.
(關何妙妙女士)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Hung-woon CHIU (招孔垣)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi)

Sze-shuen CHU, Miss (朱世謙女士)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Chuen-po FUNG (馮川僑)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Yuen-wah TSE, Miss (謝婉華女士)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technician: Siu-lien Ling WONG, Mrs. (黃林秀蓮女士)
B.S. (Shanghai)

Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer: Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
B.Sc. (Shanghai); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa)

Lecturers: Yiu-kee CHAU (周耀枝)
B.Sc. (Lingnan); M.Sc. (H.K.); Ph.D. (Liverpool); A.R.A.C.I.
Head of the Department

Narl Chow HUNG, Mrs. (洪周娜女士)
B.S. (Cheng Kung); A.M. (Wellesley); Ph.D. (Rochester)

Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
B.A., M.Sc. (British Columbia)

John L. ESPY
B.S. (Georgia Tech.); S.M. (M.I.T.)

Shang-wai TAM (譚尚渭)
B.Sc., M.Sc. (H.K.); Ph.D. (Nottingham); A.R.I.C.
Assistant Lecturers: Jimmy Wah-piu TANG (鄧華標)  
B.A. (Int. Christ., Tokyo);  
M.Pharm.Sc. (Tokyo)  
Man-hap LAU (劉文俠)  
B.Sc. (H.K.)

Demonstrators: Kuen-sing LEE (李權勝)  
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)  
Chow-ho LAW, Miss (羅秋好女士)  
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)  
Soo-san SIM, Miss (沈素珊女士)  
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)  
Yu-hou WONG (王羽侯)  
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technicians: Kwok-tai LEE (李國泰)  
Dip. (Sun Yat-sen)  
Yau WOO (胡佑)

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer: Elmer J. BRODY  
B.S. (California I. Tech.);  
Ph.D. (Princeton)  

Lecturers: Lan-on TSE (謝蘭安)  
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)  
Theowin SOO (蘇道榮)  
B.Sc. (Peking)  
Ronald F. TURNER-SMITH  
B.Sc. (Birmingham); Ph.D. (London)  
Head of the Department

Stephen SALAFF  
B.Sc. (London); M.A., Ph.D. (California)

Associate Lecturer: Chi-hsing Yong CHAO, Mrs.  
(曹熊知行女士)  
B.Eng. (National S.W. Assoc.);  
D.I.C. (London)
Assistant Lecturer: Hing-lun CHOW (周震麟)
Jt.Dip (Chung Chi); M.S. (N.Y.)

Tutors: Man-duen CHOI (蔡文端)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Christine LITTLLER, Miss
B.Sc. Special (London)

Department of Physics

Lecturers: Lien-sheng CHUANG (莊聯陞)
B.Sc. (Taiwan Normal);
D.Sc. (Tokyo U. of Education)
Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)
B.Sc. (Hokkaido); Ph.D. (Washington)
Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
B.S. (National S.W. Assoc.);
M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan)
Shih-yu FENG (馮士煜)
S.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)
Sik-hung KWAN (關錫鴻)
B.Sc. (H.K.); Ph.D. (London);
A. Inst. P. (London)
Head of the Department

Demonstrators: Kit-keung KAN (靳杰強)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Yuen-han KAN, Miss (甘潤媚女士)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Ki-chuen CHAK (翟奇銨)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Yue-leung PAK (白榮樑)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technicians: Wai-shun YUK (郁偉信)
B.Sc. (Tsinghua); A.M.S.E. (London)
Wing-hei NG (吳永熹)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**Director:** Aaron Siu-lok LEE (李小洛)
  B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S. (*Springfield*)

**Assistant:** Amy SIN, Miss (洗安美女士)
  Cert.inPhy.Ed. (*Idraetshojskolgn I Sonderborg & Paul-Petersen's Institute*)
GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Chung Chi College was founded in October 1951, by representatives of various Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received substantial grants-in-aid from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of departmental chairmen and other senior members of the staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts and of Science, which include all full-time members of the teaching departments and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

— 151 —
The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature, English and Western Languages and Literature, Economics and Business Administration, History and Geography, Music, Sociology and Social Work, Religious Knowledge and Philosophy; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics.

**Buildings & Grounds**

The grounds lie to the north and east of Taipo Road, in a valley previously farmed by the Ma Liu Shui villagers, who were resettled in a new village at Kwan Ti, further out in the New Territories. At the end of 1967-68 there were 24 major buildings: seven interconnected blocks housing classrooms, laboratories and academic offices; Administration Building; Library; Student Canteen; Chapel; Staff Club; Clinic; three hostels for a total of 350 students; Stadium; six Staff Residences; and the President’s House.

Work was begun in 1967-68 to widen and improve the campus roads and a second phase of this programme will commence in 1968-69. Phase I included rebuilding the athletic field.

Approval has been received for the following buildings, which will be constructed before 1970 and are now in the planning stages: New Teaching Block/Library Building, New Student Centre and Dining Room, Senior Staff Residence, and Servants’ Quarters. These projects will all be financed by the Hong Kong Government, with the Henry Luce Foundation matching the Government Grant for the Teaching Block/Library.

Private funds are being sought for a Residence for Single Teachers, a Music Building, and further housing for Minor Staff.

Construction is expected to begin in the summer of 1968 for the Theological Seminary building from contributions from local and overseas churches. The Seminary will soon be integrated into the College and University by becoming part of a reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion.

**Admission and Academic Programme**

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who (1) have completed an approved six-year course in an approved secondary school and have passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong
Kong English School Certificate Examination, and (2) have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English and four-year courses of Integrative Basic Studies. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Students

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1967-68 had a student enrolment of 704, of whom 374 were men and 330 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 26 came from Macao, Malaysia and other Southeast Asian countries. All were Chinese, except for 9 Americans who were admitted as special students. 38.3% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 91 (including 2 visiting professors and 2 visiting lecturers), of whom 74 are full time and 17 part-time. There are also 32 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1967-68 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total of 90,832 volumes, of which 58,957 (10,667 titles) are in Asian languages and 31,875 (23,708 titles) are in European languages. It has also 562 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. There are 2,637 bound volumes of periodicals.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organise their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the
College authorities. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and other extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies there are the following societies and clubs:—

The Student Christian Union,
The College Choir and Choral Society,
The Music Club,
The 4 C's Club for fostering relations between local and overseas students,
The Photographic Club,
The Arts Club,
The Dramatic Club,
The Oratorical and Debating Society.

The staff has a club of its own, which meets periodically. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

**Physical Education**

The physical education programme at Chung Chi has laid emphasis on physical fitness training rather than on the development of skill and interest. Physical education is a required course for 1st-year students in all departments. Other students who are interested may take the course as an elective. Each student enrolled in physical education is required to attend one hour of class instruction each week and to practise one hour per week. At the end of each term students are given written tests in the principles and rules of the skill which they are learning; tests are also given to see if the student has reached the required standard.
College Health Service

The College maintains a health service, available to students and staff, directed by a physician with the help of a nurse. The Clinic is open five mornings a week.

A part-time dental surgeon was appointed in January 1967. He visits the College five times a week to do fillings and extractions and give consultations on other dental matters for both students and staff.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The Clinic and Infirmary Building is conveniently located about half way between the teaching buildings and student hostels.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are:

1. to promote Far Eastern scholarship;
2. to coordinate existing research efforts;
3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research;
4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing The Chung Chi Journal, which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to May 1968 thirteen issues had been published. It has also been devoting its attention to the gigantic undertaking of indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, "Index to Shih Chi", and the second volume, "Index to Han Shu", were published in 1964 and 1966 respectively. The third volume, "Index to Hou Han Shu", will be off the press at the end of 1968. The Institute has planned to complete the four histories, "Sze-Shih", in the first stage of the project.

The Chung Chi Theological Seminary

From 1957 until the establishment of The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 1963, religious education and theological training
were a part of the academic programme of Chung Chi College. With the establishment of the University and the securing of government funds for teachers' salaries, the Board of Governors put the training of Christian ministers, as distinct from training in Religious Knowledge, on an affiliated basis supported entirely by gifts from interested churches. The Seminary has functioned in this affiliated relationship from 1963 to 1968, and a class of students has completed their five-year programme for B.Th. degrees conferred by the Seminary Council. In the meantime the Seminary has been joined by the Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland). The Seminary is interdenominational and ecumenical, adhering to the Scriptures and the central core of doctrine of the historic church, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.

In 1968-69, the Seminary as such will cease to exist and its function will be transferred to a new Division of Theology in the reorganized Department of Philosophy and Religion. The Seminary Council will continue its responsibility for one additional B.Th. class to graduate in 1969. The purposes of the Seminary will be continued in the new Division of Theology, which will be financed independently by Church gifts but, academically, will be a recognized part of the College and University. Students will enter through the same matriculation examination as all other university students and university degrees will be available for those who qualify. A small number of selected non-degree students may also be trained, but with a separate curriculum.

Publications

In addition to the College Calendar, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.

2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued two/three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.

4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese and Oriental Languages and Literature in Chinese.

5. "*Wen Hsin*" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.


10. *The Annual of Science*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly by students, in Chinese and English.


NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

President—Tsuin-chen OU (吳俊升), Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Dean of Studies and Registrar—Chi WANG (王信), LL.B. (Soochow); LL.M. (Yale)

Acting Dean of Studies and Acting Registrar—Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊), B.Sc. (Southeastern); D.Sc. (Lyon)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Chun-i TANG (唐君毅), B.A. (Central)

Dean of the Faculty of Science—Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮), D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science—
Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介), Ph.D., (Albert-Ludwigs)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research—
Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹), B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)

Secretary—John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜), LL.B., Licencié en Sciences Politiques et Economiques (Aurore)

Comptroller—C.L. YUAN (袁家麟), B.A. (Tsinghua); M.S. (Columbia)

Business Manager—Yueh-ding CHOW (周月亭)

Accountant—Hsun-hsien YANG (楊訓賢), Dip. (Shanghai)

Dean of Students—Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽), B.A. (Tsinghua)
Assistant Deans of Students—
Adine Wang WOU, Mrs. (呉王亞徹女士), Ph.D. (Brussels)
Rev. James PUN (潘紹華), B.A. (Huachung); M.A. (Stanford)

Librarian—Jui CHOU (周銳), B.A. (China)

Assistant Registrar—Stephen T.Y. TIONG (張端友), Jt. Dip. (New Asia); M.A. (Columbia)

ACADEMIC STAFF
FACULTY OF ARTS
Department of Chinese Literature

Senior Lecturers: Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (Central)
Head of the Department

Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
B.A. (Sun Yat-sen);
Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Ching-chang WONG (汪經昌)
B.A. (Kwanghua);
M.A. (Nanking Univ. Research Institute)

*Ke-tuan TSENG (曾克耑)

Lecturers: Ho-fei MOK (莫可非)
Dip. (Kuo-min)

Ying-yun MEI (梅應虞)
B.A. (Central)

*Kin-kwan HO (何敬羣)

*Lung YEH (葉龍)
Dip. (New Asia);
Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research)

*Chun-ju WANG (王俊儒)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

* Part-time
*Chao-lin WANG (王兆麟)
Dip. (New Asia); 
Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research)

*TAO WANG (王道)

*Kai-hua HUANG (黃開華)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Chuan-ming MENG (蒙傳銘)
B.A., M.A. (Taiwan Normal)

*Yu HSU (徐詒)
B.A. (Peking)

*Siu-tong CHAN (陳紹棠)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Tutor: Yung YOUNG (楊勇)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of History

Professor: Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (Yenching University)

Senior Lecturers: Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A., Litt.D. (Keio)

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (Wuhan)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
B.A. (Peking)

Lecturers: Kuo-tung SUN (孫國棟)
B.A. (Cheng Chi);
Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research)
Head of the Department

* Part-time
Teh-chao WANG (王德昭)
B.A. (Peking); M.A. (Harvard)

*Chung-shu CHIN (金中樞)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

*Hing-bun SO (蘇慶彬)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Philosophy

Professor: Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (Central)
Head of the Department

Senior Lecturers: Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐彥)
B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)

Tsung-san MOU (牟宗三)
B.A. (Peking)

Lecturers: *Shi-hin LO (羅時憲)
B.A., M.A. (Sun Yat-sen)

Associate Lecturer: Tu LI (李社)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Assistant Lecturer: Tuen-ching TONG (唐端正)
Dip. (New Asia); Dip. (New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research); M.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Tutor: Li-wei CHENG (鄭力爲)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer: Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恒)
B.A. (Tsinghua); B.A. (Stanford);
LL.D. (Chicago)
Head of the Department

* Part-time

— 161 —
Lecturers:  

*Adine Wang WOU, Mrs. (吳玉亞徽女士)  
Ph.D. (Brussels)

Ning WANG (王寧)  
B.A. (St. John's, Shanghai);   
M.A. (Louisiana)

Canice J. EGAN  
B.A. (N.U.I.); M.A. (Sussex)

Phillip S.Y. SUN (孫述字)  
Dip. (New Asia); M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)

Nathan MAO (茅國權)  
Jt. Dip. (New Asia); M.A. (Yale);  
Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

Eleanor F. TATE, Miss  
B.A. (Westmont); M.A. (Washington)

Timothy LIGHT  
B.A. (Yale);  
B.D. (Union Theological Seminary);  
M.A. (Columbia)

Visiting Lecturer:  

Paul POURADIER DUTEIL  
Licencié és-Lettres classiques, CAPES de  
Lettres classiques (Grenoble)

Tutors:  

John Woodruff EWELL, Jr.  
B.A. (Yale)

John Reed KING  
B.A. (Yale)

David A. WILSON  
B.A. (Yale)

James G. MANOR  
B.A. (Yale)

Maria Yuen-man HO, Miss (何婉文女士)  
B.A. (H.K.)

Chun-wah HUI, Miss (許鎮華女士)  
B.A. (H.K.)

* Part-time
Demonstrator: Carolyn Ruth ORTMeyer, Mrs.
B.Sc. (Chicago)

Department of Fine Arts

Senior Lecturer: Chun-chih YU （虞君質）
B.A. (Tokyo Imperial)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Shih-wen CHEN （陳士文）
Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon;
Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris

*Yin-yung TING （丁衍鏞）
B.A. (Nibon)

*Pi-han CHANG （張碧寒）
Dip. (Shanghai)

*Yuk-hay LAI （黎毓熙）
Dip. (National Fine Arts)

*Ho-ch'in CHAO （趙鹤琴）

*Johnson CHOW （周士心）
Dip. (Soochow Art)

*L.S. SHAW （蕭立聲）

*Pierre RYCKMANS （李克曼）
LL.D., Doctor of History of Art and Archaeology (Univ. Catholique de Louvain)

*Chia-lun KING （金嘉倫）
B.A. (Taiwan Normal);
M.F.A. (The Art Institute of Chicago)

Demonstrator: Tung-keung LI （李東強）
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Mathematics

Visiting Professor: Vernon Albert KRAMER
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Washington);
Ph.D. (California)

* Part-time
Senior Lecturer: Puh PAN (潘璞)
   B.Sc. (Nanking); D.Sc. (Paris)
   Head of the Department

Lecturers: Ming-lun CHU (朱明綸)
   B.Sc. (Chungking)

Hsing-yong WANG, Miss (王興榮女士)
   B.Sc. (Taiwan);
   M.Sc. (Texas Technological)

Karen Lok CHAN, Mrs. (陳勸公玖女士)
   B.Sc. (H.K.); M.A. (California)

Associate Lecturer: Ching-ju CHANG (張浩如)
   B.Sc. (Peiping Normal)

Demonstrator: Kwok-yin KWAN (關國賢)
   B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Physics

Professor: Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
   B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manchester);
   F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.

Lecturers: Lin-kuan SU (蘇林官)
   B.Sc. (Central)
   Head of the Department

Yu-yang LEE (李海)
   B.Sc. (British Columbia)
   M.Sc., Ph.D. (Toronto)

Hin-hung HO (何顯雄)
   Ph.D. (Southampton)

Tak-chiu WONG (黃德昭)
   B.Sc. (H.K.); M.Sc. (Chicago);
   Ph.D. (Oxon)

Demonstrators: Chi-hung PANG (彭志雄)
   B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Siu-wing WONG (黃兆榮)
   B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Man-kui HONG (康文鉉)
   B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Iok-lon IEONG (楊玉麟)
   B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Department of Chemistry

Senior Lecturer: Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
B.Sc. (Southeastern); D.Sc. (Lyon)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Yuet-may HUANG, Miss (黃月眉女士)
B.Sc. (Philippine); M.Sc. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)

Hsiu CHI (齊修)
B.Sc. (Tokyo)

David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道達)
B.E. (Chekiang); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Ottawa)

James Chien-nan MA (馬健南)
B.Sc. (East China Normal);
D.Sc. (Strasbourg)

Demonstrators: Hin-cheung LEE (李憲章)
B.Sc. (Wuhan)

Yuk-charn CHAN (陳旭燦)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Mou-chuen CHAN (陳懋全)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Sai-ho LEE (李世浩)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Department of Biology

Reader: Fah-hsuen LIU (劉憲煊)
B.Sc. (Tsing Hua); Ph.D. (London)

Senior Lecturers: Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)
Head of the Department

Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳鶴)
B.Sc. (Shanghai); Ph.D. (Illinois)

Lecturers: Yun-shen BAU (鮑運生)
B.Sc. (Taiwan); M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)

Kai-keung MARK (麥繼強)
Dip. (Baptist); M.A. (California); Ph.D. (Oregon)
*Hune-cheung TANG (鄧壹祥)
Dip. (Wan Yan)

*Louis Wei-tchong HSU (許維中)
Dip. (Louvain); M.Sc. (Purdue)

Associate Lecturer: Lee Wong CHEN, Mrs. (陳汶荔女士)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Demonstrators: Tong-ting CHEN (陳彤庭)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Pai-hsi PI (皮百奚)
B.Sc. (Taiwan)

Wing-pun FUNG (馮榮彬)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Wai-sum LUI (呂惠森)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer: Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (Albert-Ludwigs)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Tong-yung CHENG (鄭東榮)
LL.B., M.A. (Taiwan); Ph.D. (Köln)

Yak-yeow KUEH (郭益羅)
Jt.Dip. (New Asia); Ph.D. (Free)

*Mee-kau NYAW (鍾美蛟)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Demonstrator: Shee-wu SUNG (宋叙五)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Accounting and Finance

Senior Lecturer: Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Chen-hsiung WU (伍錫雄)
B.A. (Cheng Chi); M.A. (California)

* Part-time
Tse-kwai LO (盧子葵)
B.A. (Lingnan)

Hsu-chao HO (何肅朝)
B.A., M.A. (California)

Tzong-biau LIN (林聰標)
B.A. (Taiwan);
Diplom-Volkswirt (Freiburg)

Ping-chuan CHEN (陳炳橿)
B.A. (Michigan); M.A. (Columbia);
LL.D. (Loyola Univ. of L.A.)

Chen-gee SHEN (沈春祺)
B.Com. (Nai'l Shanghai Institute of Com.);
M.A. (Michigan)

Demonstrator: Helen Wang YU, Mrs. (余王榮芬女士)
B.Com. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Business Management

Senior Lecturer: Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.C.Sc. (Southeastern);
Dr.rer.pol. (Hochschule für Welthandel)
Head of the Department

Lecturers:

*Hsien-mo TAO (道賢模)
B.A. (St. John's, Shanghai);
M.B.A. (New York)

Jun-chung LEE (李潤中)
B.E. (Central); Dip. (Illinois)

*Clive Neil WEST
M.A. (Cambridge)

Demonstrator: Yuen-to CHIU (趙達圖)
B.Com. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Journalism

Lecturers: Michael Ta-kung WEI (魏大公)
B.J., M.A., Ph.D. (Missouri)
Head of the Department

*David J. ROADS
B.A., Dip. (Denver)

* Part-time
*Samuel Chi-hsin CHANG (張祺新)
  LL.B. (Cheng Chi);
  M.A. (Brigham Young)

*Brucc Yi-pei LEE (李宜培)
  B.A. (Yenching)

Department of Sociology

Lecturers:
  Tsun LENG (冷鍇)
  B.A. (Fuhtan); M.A. (Brigham Young)
  Head of the Department

  N.Q. TSE (謝汝逵)
  B.A. (Northeastern); M.A. (Harvard)

*Chin-lien CHIEN (錢清廉)
  B.A. (Soochow); LL.B. (Soochow);
  Ph.D. (Lond.)

  Te-hing Tung HO, Mrs. (何佟德馨女士)
  B.A. (Southwest Associated);
  M.A. (Michigan)

*Meng-tze LO (羅夢恕)
  B.A. (Honan);
  M.A. (Peiping Nat'l Normal)

Demonstrator:
  Shiu-hung LUI (呂紹雄)
  B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES
AND RESEARCH
NEW ASIA COLLEGE

Professors:
  *Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
  B.A. (Central)
  Director

*Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
  Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (Yenching University)

Senior Lecturers:
  Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
  B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)
  Dean of the Institute

* Part-time
Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (Central)

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
B.A., Litt.D. (Keio)
Head of Southeast Asian Studies Section

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
B.A. (Wuhan)

Lecturers:

*Shigeru YANAI (柳內滋)
B.Com. (Tung Wen)

*Ye SHEN (沈棣)
B.A. (H.K.); M.A. (Michigan);
Ed.D. (Columbia)

* Part-time

— 169 —
GENERAL INFORMATION

History

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch‘ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954 it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council and the Mencius Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was founded to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A new building was completed in the spring of 1963. It includes an auditorium capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. An additional floor on top of the Library has recently been erected to house additional classrooms and science laboratories. There are hostel facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff numbers over one hundred, of which two-thirds are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 668 of which 24 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States, Laos and Malaysia.

Faculties and Departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science, Commerce and Social Science which are divided into the following faculties and departments:
Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature; Department of History; Department of Philosophy; Department of English Language and Literature; Department of Fine Arts.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics; Department of Physics; Department of Chemistry; Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science: Department of Economics; Department of Accounting and Finance; Department of Business Management; Department of Journalism; Department of Sociology.

At the graduate level the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the course related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student’s major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, Sociology, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Journalism, Economics, Accounting, Finance, Business Management, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, or Physics. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree Examination

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree issued by The Chinese University of Hong Kong:
1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially exempted.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
4. Pass the Degree Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:
1. Composition fee—$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay $800 only; $800 per academic year for all Arts or Commerce majors.
2. Caution money—$100.
3. Student Union membership fee—$50.
4. Hostel fee—$25 per month.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from $600 to $3,240 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The stack rooms, which occupy three floors, can accommodate 200,000 volumes. The number of books in the library exceeds 108,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A microfilm reading room has also been established to accom-
modate microfilms or rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of micro-films of Tun Huang Manuscripts reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Laboratories

The College has science laboratories for its courses in Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Recent developments in Physics have been focused on Modern Physics, Optics, and Electronics Laboratories. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratory are UV-Visible Spectro-photometer (Perkin-Elmer), argon gas-chromatograph (Pye), Precision polarimeter (Schmidt-Haensch), precision polarograph (Sargent) and Infrascan IR-spectrophotometer (Hilger). Recently the Biology Laboratories have acquired a Beckman-DB spectrophotometer, an automatic superspeed refrigerated centrifuge, a semiautomatic acintillation spectrometer, a humidity and temperature chamber and one set of optical comparator.

For courses in Business Management, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, there is a Business Management Laboratory.

A newly established Social Relations Laboratory in the Department of Sociology is most helpful in the study of social psychology. The installation of the modern equipment available in that laboratory is patterned after similar laboratories at Harvard University.

Hostels

The College provides dormitories for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men’s hostel is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women’s hostel is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each hostel there is a sickroom for isolating infectious diseases.

Dining Hall

A dining hall is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee composed of students and staff members supervises
the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service. The dining hall serves inexpensive meals three times a day. Light music is provided through a sound system.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

**College Health Service**

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention at least thrice a week. All medicines are supplied by the College and are dispensed in the Clinic.

**Extra-Curricular Activities**

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. *Student organization*—The College has a Student Union which represents the total student body. Besides, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are ipso facto members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, Forensic Society, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. *Athletic and other activities*—Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

**Publications**

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members, including the following:

*The New Asia Journal*, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with the financial assistance of the
Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of fifteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs.

_The New Asia Academic Annual_ is of broader scope than _The New Asia Journal_. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under six main headings: philosophy, history, classical scholarship, literature, natural science and social science.

It began in 1959 and has had nine issues with a tenth issue under preparation.

In addition, the following Departmental Journals were published: _Annual Journal of the Department of Chinese Literature, English Society Magazine, New Asia Arts_, and _Social and Economic Studies_.

**Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research**

The Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. The Institute has also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of four Senior Lecturers; several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching and doing research work at the Institute.
New Asia Yale-in-China

Chinese Language Centre

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Centre. The Centre was founded in October 1961 and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

A programme of co-operation has been developed between the New Asia Yale-in-China Language Centre and the Institute of Far Eastern Languages of Yale University.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Centre, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.
UNITED COLLEGE

Bonham Road, Hong Kong
Tel. No.: H-450101

President—T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Dip.Ed. (Lond.); J.P.

Vice-President—S.K. FANG (方心謐), B.Sc. (National Chiao Tung); B.Sc. (Manc.); M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.

Treasurer—P.C. WONG (黃秉章), M.A. (Cantab.); F.C.A.; F.R. Econ.S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar—N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜), B.A. (H.K.); Cert. Ed. (Lond.)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts—Din-yi LEE (李定一), B.A. (National Southwest Associated)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science—H. SUTU (司徒新), B.A. (Yenching); M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)

Dean of the Faculty of Science—Lin MA (馬臨), B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)

Associate Dean of Commerce and Social Science—Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南), B.A., M.A. (California); PhD. (Illinois)

Librarian—H.S. LEO (陸華深), B.A. (Hua Chung)

Bursar—K.K. NG (吳觀添)

Deputy Registrars—P.C. YAO (姚柏春), B.A. (H.K.)
Tsu-ru LIU (劉祖儒), LL.B. (National Fuhtan)

Assistant Registrar—Y.C. JAO (饒餘慶), B.A., M.A. (H.K.)

Assistant Librarians—John C.H. LAM (林佐瀚), B.A., M.A. (H.K.); A.L.A.
Ching LIU (劉清), B.A. (National Taiwan); M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)
Director of Physical Education—Joachim POON (潘克廉), B.B.A. (Armstrong); M.Sc. (Springfield)

Assistant Bursars—S.T. WONG (黃紹曾), A.I.A. (Australia) Wan-long CHIU (趙雲朗), Cert.Econ. (Wen Hua)

Cataloguers—Shuk-yee LO (羅淑鴻女士), B.A. (H.K.) Heng-yu WU (鄭恒育), B.A. (National Taiwan)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language & Literature

Reader: (Vacant)

Senior Lecturer: Yim LEE (李枝)
B.A. (Catholic University, Peking);
M.A. (National Peking University)
Head of the Department

Lecturers:
Yun-kuang LEE (李雲光)
B.A., M.A. Litt.D.
(Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Chi-yung Tu LUNG, Mrs. (龍杜其蓉女士)
B.A., M.A. (National Taiwan)

Man-jock SO (蘇文擢)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies)

Mang-khui WONG (黃孟駒)
B.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Hui-ying LI (李輝英)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai)

†Hung-hsiang CHOU (周鴻翔)
Ph.D. (Australian National University)

Associate Lecturer: Ting-cheuk YUEN (阮廷卓)
B.A., M.A. (Taiwan Provincial Normal)

Tutors: *Tat-leung LEE (李達艮)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

* Part-time
† Temporary
Department of English Language and Literature

Senior Lecturer: (Vacant)

Lecturers:
Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J. (関寧安)
B.A. (N.U.I.); S.T.L. (Miltown);
M.A. (Columbia)

Head of the Department

Jennie HUIE, Miss (許麗清女士)
B.A. (Rangoon); Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
Ph.D. (Lond.)

Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
B.A. (Sydney);
Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn)

†Penelope A. FRASER, Mrs.
B.A., M.A. (Oxon.)

*Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)
B.A. (Soochow); Dip. Drama (Yale)

Visiting Lecturers:
W. SOMMER
D.Phil. (Tübingen);
Dip.Ed. (Saarbrücken)

Uve C. FISCHER
D.Phil. (Bonn)

Lecturer:
*Edith LAABS, Mrs.
Ph.D. (Berlin)

Associate Lecturer: Lin CHAO (趙嵐)
B.A., LL.B. (Soochow); M.A. (Indiana)

Assistant Lecturers: Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs. (岑王琪女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Pao-chung Feng CHANG, Mrs.
(張詠實中女士)
B.A. (Yenching); M.A. (H.K.)

†Joan Barbara BOOZER, Miss
B.A. (California); M.A. (New York)

* Part-time
† Temporary

— 179 —
Demonstrators: Betty SHUM, Mrs. (沈盛燕玉女士)
             B.A. (H.K.)
F. Diane NIBLACK, Miss
             B.A. (Stanford)
Diana YUE, Miss (余丹女士)
             B.A. (H.K.)

Department of History

Senior Lecturer: Din-yi LEE (李定一)
                 B.A. (National Southwest Associated)

Lecturers: Wai-man LAU (劉偉民)
            B.A., M.A. (National Sun Yat-sen)
            Head of the Department
Chi-shui CHANG (張基瑞)
            B.A. (National Peking)

Tutor: Yuk-tong WONG (王玉棠)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE

COMMERCE DIVISION

Department of Accounting & Finance

Senior Lecturer: Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
                 B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota)
                 Head of the Department

Lecturers: Yu-to CHUNG (鍾汝滔)
            B.Com. (Edinburgh); A.C.A. (Britain)
*Charles Wai-bun CHEUNG (張惠彬)
            B.Sc., M.B.A. (New York)

Associate Lecturer: Nan SUN, Miss (孫南女士)
                    M.B.A. (Michigan)

Demonstrator: *Yu-mei HO, Miss (何渝梅女士)
               B.Comm. (C.U.H.K.)

* Part-time

Department of Business Management

Senior Lecturer: Hsin SUTU (司徒戩)
             B.A. (Yenching);
             M.B.A., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania)
             Head of the Department

— 130 —
Lecturers: William Choau-chuan KUNG (孔惠廉)
B.A. (National Central);
M.B.A. (Washington)

Chien-min CHANG (張健民)
LL.B. (National Tsing Hua);
M.A., M.S. (Wyoming)

Tutor: Chun-chiu TAM (譚振耀)
B.A. (Tsing Hua)

SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer: Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (California); Ph.D. (Illinois)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Fang-heng LI (李方衡)
B.A., M.A. (National Central)

*Yat-kwong YUNG (容日光)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen)

Assistant Lecturer: Craig Chi-yen WU (吳志炎)
B.A. (National Taiwan);
M.A. (Vanderbilt)

Demonstrator: *Tung-leung CHOW (周棟樑)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Geography

Professor: Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (National Central); D.Sc. (Tohoku)

Lecturers: Kwan-yiu WONG (黃鈞堯)
B.A. (H.K.); M.A., Ph.D. (Melbourne)
Head of Department

Mo-kwan Lee FONG, Mrs.
(方李慕坤女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
M.A. (Wisconsin)

Kong-sut SUM (岑鍾實)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
M.A. (Hawaii)

* Part-time
Demonstrators: Shui-min YUEN (袁泳銘)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Ying-keung CHAN (陳應強)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Sociology

Senior Lecturer: Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (National Central); M.A. (Columbia)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Aline K. WONG, Mrs. (黃簡麗中女士)
B.A. (H.K.); M.A. (California)
Liang Ni OU, Mrs. (吳儷慰女士)
B.A. (National Southeastern);
Docteur des Lettres (Paris)

Assistant Lecturers: Kee-lian NG (黃枝蓮)
Joint Diploma (New Asia);
M.A. (Harvard)
†Lawrence K. HONG (康健棠)
B.A. (Portland); M.A. (Notre Dame)

Demonstrator: Bik-yuen Wai TSO, Mrs. (曹韋碧煥女士)
B.Sc. (Ohio State)

Tutor: Chung-keung CHENG (鄭志強)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Social Work

Senior Lecturer: (Vacant)

Lecturers: Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
B.A. (National Taiwan);
Dip. in Social Studies (H.K.);
M.S.W. (Columbia)
Head of the Department

Margaret W.C. FANG, Mrs.
(方程慧姿女士)
B.A. (Lingnan); M.S.W. (McGill)

Eva B.C. Li KO, Mrs. (高李碧恆女士)
B.A. (H.K.); B.S.W., M.S.W. (Toronto);
Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy
(Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague);
Cert. Soc. Science and Administration
(London)

† Temporary
Field Work
Supervisors:
Angeline LEUNG, Mrs. (梁歐陽英英女士)
B.A., Dip.S.W. (Sydney)
Lai-ping CHAU, Mrs. (周麗萍女士)
Jt. Dip. (Chung Chi); M.S.W. (McGill)
Margaret LAM, Miss (林晨如女士)
B.A. (Mount St. Mary's);
M.S.W., Ad.Cert.S.W. (Pennsylvania)

Non-Departmental

Reader in Public Administration:
Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
B.A. (Yenching); M.A., Ph.D. (Geneva)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemistry

Professor:
Shou-cheng Joseph FU (傅守正)
B.S., M.S. (Catholic University, Peking);
PhD (Johns Hopkins)

Senior Lecturer:
Lin MA (馬臨)
B.Sc. (West China Union); Ph.D. (Leeds)
Head of the Department

Lecturers:
Grace CHIU, Miss (趙寶玄女士)
B.Sc. (East Texas Baptist College);
Ph.D. (Minnesota); A.R.I.C.

Danny S.H. Mak (麥紹鴻)
B.Sc. (McGill);
M.Sc., Ph.D. (British Columbia)

Associate Lecturer:
Choi-nang LAM (林才能)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.); M.Sc. (H.K.)

Demonstrators:
Sylvia Shue-ling HO, Miss (何雪玲女士)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Cheuk-yin CHAN (陳焯賢)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
Hoi-yeung NG (吳錦洋)
B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

— 183 —
Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturers:  S.T. TSOU (周炤棠)
                  B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen);
                  Ph.D. (Liverpool)
                  Head of the Department

                  N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
                  B.Sc. (National Peking);
                  Ph.D. (Liverpool); F.S.S.

Lecturers:       D.H. FREMLIN (范明禮)
                  B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

                  James KNIGHT (寧愛德)
                  B.Sc. (Glasgow); Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Associate Lecturer:  Kai-wing YIP (葉繼榮)
                    B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen);
                    M.Sc. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne)

Demonstrators:   Ling-fai LAM (林寧輝)
                  B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

                  Che-tat NG (伍志達)
                  B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Physics & Electronics

Reader:          Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
                  B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds)
                  Head of the Department

Senior Lecturer: (Vacant)

Honorary Lecturer:  S.K. FANG (方心謙)
                    B.Sc. (National Chiao Tung);
                    B.Sc. (Manchester); M.Eng. (McGill);
                    A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.

Lecturers:       Yun-tong FUNG (馮鴻棠)
                  A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (California, Berkeley)

                  K.L. KWOK (郭鉅霖)
                  B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.); Dip. for Adv. Studies in
                  Physics, Ph.D. (Manchester)

                  Fong-ching CHEN (陳方正)
                  B.A. (Harvard); M.A., Ph.D. (Brandeis)
Demonstrators:

- Leung-kai NG (吴良溪)
  B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (H.K.);
  Ph.D. (British Columbia)

- Chi-hong LEUNG (梁志康)
  B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

- Wang-shek LEUNG (梁宏硕)
  B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)

- Thomas Tak-cheung CHOI (蔡德祥)
  B.Sc. (Sydney);
  M.Tech. (New South Wales)

*Yuen-sang WONG (黄元生)
  B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Chun-kao CHOW (周鑑球)
  B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Tak-leung CHANG (曾德良)
  B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

*Shiu-sang MAK (麦兆生)
  B.Sc. (H.K.)

---

EXCHANGE PERSONNEL FROM OTHER ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme

Representative: James LINDHEIM
  B.A. (Williams)

Indiana University/United College Graduate Exchange Programme

Graduate Fellow: John PHIPPS, M.A. (Indiana)

* Part-time
† Temporary

-- 185 --
GENERAL INFORMATION

History

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments—four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognized, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962 the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962 the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P., was elected
its Chairman. In the same month Mr. T.C. Cheng, B.A., M.A.,
Dip.Ed., J.P., Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs,
accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President,
and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then the College has made rapid progress which was
reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality
of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of
College life. From 1963 the College began an active campaign
in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and
has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not
only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential
equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing
amenities.

**Academic Policy**

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading
to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is
of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with
a view to enable all students to make a study of Chinese Literature
and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of
China, to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion
between the main branches of university studies, and to master
a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth
years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected.
The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the
well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems,
the general organization and aims being derived in part from
first degree courses given in Chinese and American universities
and from the "General" type of degree courses given in British
universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including

   (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese with emphasis on
       language proficiency, appreciation of literature and
       some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history
       and culture;

   (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on
       practical usage, especially reading for information; and

   — 187 —
(c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary general work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the Third and Fourth years.

2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the First and Second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the Third and Fourth Years.

**Faculties**

There are three Faculties in the College—Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science—with twelve Teaching Departments in all:

*Faculty of Arts:*
- Department of Chinese Language and Literature
- Department of English Language and Literature
- Department of History

*Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:*
- Department of Accounting and Finance
- Department of Business Management
- Department of Economics
- Department of Geography
- Department of Sociology
- Department of Social Work

*Faculty of Science:*
- Department of Chemistry
- Department of Mathematics
- Department of Physics and Electronics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the advice of the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each Teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a Teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within his Department.
Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the new University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a Fund-raising Campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over a million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. Calendar — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.

2. Prospectus — published annually, giving brief but essential information on the College for the reference of intending students.

3. College Journal — published once a year, with scholarly articles of academic interest written by faculty members.

4. United Bulletin — published at least twice a year, giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College moved to the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962. In 1964 it rented from the Government the ground floor of the Pathological Institute at Caine Lane for use as Science Laboratories for physics and chemistry classes, and also acquired the second floor of a Government building at 47 Eastern Street, opposite the College main building, as accommodation for staff offices. The Language Laboratory, housed in the basement of the College building, is now expanded to accommodate forty booths, fitted with the latest equipment. In 1966, the Government leased the former Disinfecting Station in Caine Lane to the College for use as laboratories, lecture rooms, and staff offices for the entire Faculty of Science. The first floor of the Government
Building at Eastern Street was leased to the College in 1967 as extra accommodation for staff offices. The College is planning to move to the new campus, possibly in 1970, when its new buildings at Shatin, the New Territories, are erected.

Library

The College Library was established in 1959. After moving into the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962 the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It provides free access to books and periodicals for faculty members, students and other registered readers. Except for general reference books and periodicals, registered readers are privileged to borrow books for reading and research outside the Library. In addition, microform reading facilities and interlibrary loan network are available to registered readers engaged in research. The Library is open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays through Fridays and from 9 a.m. to 12:45 p.m. on Saturdays.

Books and periodicals have been acquired through Government grants supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, the Asia Foundation and the American, German, French and Japanese Consulates-General. Among other individual donors, Mr. Fung Kui-fei contributed a large collection of Chinese classics which forms the nucleus of the Chinese collection. Worthy of mention is a recent acquisition of 1,248 volumes of modern Chinese drama published during 1921-1945.

Since the College became a Government-aided institution in 1960, annual capital and recurrent grants have been received from the Government towards the expansion of the Library. The former ranges from $50,000 to $100,000 per academic year, and the latter is granted on a per-capita basis of $100 per student. These funds have greatly assisted the Library in augmenting its collection, which now amounts to over 65,850 volumes; of these one-third is in the Western languages. The entire collection, though comparatively small, comprises most up-to-date publications as the Library is young. The periodicals, acquired by subscription or through donation and exchange, amount to over 400 titles.

The classification adopted for the Western collection is the Dewey Decimal system while the "Chinese Library Classification System" (中國圖書分類法) is used for the Chinese collection.
Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

A cooperative programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961 it has sponsored a "Williams-in-Hong Kong" programme, under which several young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong every summer to teach intensive courses in English to local teachers and in-service social welfare personnel. Originally the programme was located at New Asia College, but was transferred to United College early in 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship", which offers US$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams.

Another exchange programme has started since the 1967-68 academic year between Indiana University and United College. Under the programme a graduate fellow will be exchanged. The fellow from Indiana University will carry out research in the field of Political Science or Chinese Studies at United College, while the fellow from United College will pursue advanced studies in natural sciences at Indiana University leading to a higher degree.

Expansion of the programme to include faculty exchanges is under consideration.

Students

Nearly all of the students of the College were born in Hong Kong or have been a resident in Hong Kong for many years. With the newly acquired accommodation in Eastern Street and Caine Lane, the present College premises are adequate for 600 students.

A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

Faculty/Departmental Societies:

- Arts Association
- Commerce Association
- Science Society
Accounting and Finance Society
Business Management Society
Chinese Society
Economics Society
English Society
Geography Society
History Society
Sociology and Social Work Society

Alumni Associations:

Clementi Middle School Alumni Association
King's College Alumni Association
Perth Street Government Middle School Alumni Association
Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
Pui Ying Alumni Association

Miscellaneous Societies:

A.B.E. Football Team
Art Club
Bridge Club
Catholic Club
Chess Club
Debating Society
Drama Club
Foreign Languages Society
Judo Club
Music Society
Photographic Club
Student Christian Fellowship
Union Choir
Women's Club
World University Service United College Branch

Publications by student bodies include:

(1) United Students (聯合學生), an official publication of the Student Union

(2) Wah Fung (華風), a publication of the Chinese Society

(3) The Seed of Learning (學苗), a joint publication of the Economics, Business Management, and Accounting and Finance Societies

— 192 ——
Scholarships and Bursaries

In the 1967-68 academic year, 260 students (representing about 43% of the total enrolment of 605) received scholarships or bursaries awarded by the Government, by organizations concerned with education, and by individual donors. Following is a list of scholarships and bursaries tenable at the College in 1967-68:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarship/Bursary</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College Endowment Fund Scholarships (Permanent)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Grant Scholarships/Bursaries</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Staff Scholarships</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Endowment Fund Scholarships</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Scholarships</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Bursaries</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fund Scholarships</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work Scholarships</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 260

Prizes

To commemorate the Tenth Anniversary of the College, 28 prizes donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education, were raised for award to the top students in each Department of the College.

Following is a list of the prizes:

Endowed (Permanent) Prizes (Endowment of $5,000 each)

1. Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
2. Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize

Annual-Grant Prizes ($500 per annum each)

3. Madam Lee Chan Yuen King Prize
4. K.P. Hui Prize
5. Chau Yau Prize
6. Soco Textiles Prize
7. Fung Ping Fan Prize
8. The Bank of East Asia Prize
9. The Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
(10) Chiu Fook Sun Prize
(11) Federation of Hong Kong Industries Prize
(12) H.N. Harilela Prize
(13) The Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Prize
(14) Davie, Boag & Company Prize
(15) The Ben Line Steamers Prize
(16) Bunnan Tong Prize
(17) China Motor Bus Co. Prize
(18) The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prize
(19) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Limited Prize
(20) Yue Ying Can Mfg. Co. Prize
(21) M.K. Lam Prize
(22) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
(23) Yu Chung Keung Prize
(24) Ko Fook-son Prize
(25) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
(26) Physics Distinction Prize

**Mathematics and Chemistry Prizes**

(27) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics ($250)
(28) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

**Health Service**

Beginning from the 1968-69 academic year, the College will participate in a University-wide Health Programme.

Under this Programme, students, members of staff and their dependents will enjoy the services of a University-appointed physician and a nurse at a clinic in the vicinity of the College. These services are free of charge and include medical advice and treatment, drugs, dressings, routine laboratory investigations, diagnostic X-rays, inoculations and other preventive measures. In addition, a free annual physical examination is given to each of the students.
MATRICULATION REGULATIONS (1969)

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

i. passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and has subsequently pursued at least a one-year full-time course in a registered day school taking a
sufficient number of subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or

ii. passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English at one and the same examination, OR gained in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (Chinese) or the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (English) Grade E or above in at least five subjects including Chinese and English at one and the same examination, and subsequently or concurrently gained Ordinary or Advanced Level passes at the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least three subjects; or

iii. passed at the Ordinary or Advanced Level in the General Certificate of Education Examination of the University of London or equivalent examination in at least five subjects including Chinese and English, and of these five subjects three must be passed at one and the same examination; or

iv. completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

**N.B.** A pass at lower level in any subject is not acceptable.

(b) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(b) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board in December each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 15th January in the year
of the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 31st January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 31st January.

(c) Three identical photographs (2" × 1½") of each candidate, taken within the previous three months, will be required, one to be affixed to his entry form, one to his admission card, and the third to the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(d) Entry fees will be HK$50 per candidate. An extra fee of HK$20 will be charged for late entry.

(e) Fees are not refundable after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:
   i. Chinese Language
   ii. English Language
   iii. Chinese History
   iv. History
   v. Geography
   vi. Biology
   vii. Chemistry
   viii. General Mathematics
   ix. Higher Mathematics
   x. Physics
   xi. Fine Arts

(b) Choice of subjects:
   i. No candidate shall sit for less than five subjects or more than seven subjects at one examination.
   ii. A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.
(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) Exemption fees will be HK$50 per candidate.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of July.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1968.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.
REGULATIONS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

Section I General

1. The Examination is intended to be a test of a candidate's general education, his ability to benefit from his course of studies in the University and his working knowledge of some of the basic principles in the subject field.

2. It shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.

3. Except otherwise stated in these Regulations, the questions set for the same subject shall be identical for all the Colleges and may include a number of elective questions which shall not exceed 15% of the total number of questions set for that paper.

4. The Examination shall normally be held in June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centres where the Examination is to be held about one month before the date of examination.

5. The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in August. There shall be no official publication in the press.

Section II Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have

(a) previously (i) passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it, or (ii) passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination or been exempted from it,

(b) normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges and
(c) registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination.

2. Candidates for this Examination shall apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 15th March in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

Section III Details of the Examination

1. A candidate shall take a total of five papers divided into Groups A and B as follows:
   Group A: One Chinese language paper  
   One English language paper
   Group B: One approved paper in the major subject  
   One approved paper in the minor subject  
   One approved elective paper

2. The Intermediate Examination shall normally be taken by students at the end of the second year. However, on the recommendation of the Board(s) of Studies for the language(s) concerned, a candidate may be permitted to take one or both language papers at the end of the first year.

3. A candidate who passes all five papers shall be awarded a Pass for the Intermediate Examination.

4. A candidate who fails only in one of the papers in Group B and yet reaches a certain minimum standard in this paper may be given a Pass for the Intermediate Examination on the joint recommendation of the Boards of Studies for his major and minor subjects.

5. A candidate who fails only in one of the language papers in Group A may be given a Conditional Pass for the Intermediate Examination.

6. A student having a Conditional Pass shall be permitted to proceed to the third year and to take the Part I Degree Examination in due course. However, before proceeding to the fourth year, such a student shall be required to pass in not more than two attempts the particular paper in which he has failed in the Intermediate Examination. The second attempt shall be made in the year following the first attempt.
7. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Conditional Pass shall not be allowed to proceed to the third year, but if he fails in not more than two papers such a student may be permitted to repeat the second year and enter again for the Intermediate Examination subject to the condition that no candidate shall sit for the Intermediate Examination more than twice. Any second attempt shall be made in the year following failure, unless permission for postponement is granted by the Undergraduate Examinations Board.

8. A candidate who fails in more than two papers shall not be allowed to continue studies or to enter again for the Intermediate Examination in this University.

Section IV  Chinese Language Paper

The object shall be to test a candidate’s ability to write and to read with understanding. The paper shall consist of tests on Composition and Translation from classical style into modern style with special reference to the Book of Mencius. Emphasis shall be laid on the writing of Chinese. The weight given to Composition in relation to other topics shall be in the ratio of 3:2.

Section V  English Language Paper

1. The object shall be to test a candidate’s ability to read with understanding and to express his ideas clearly. More emphasis shall be laid on comprehension than on expression.

2. The paper shall aim at a standard comparable to that of the “Ordinary Level” of the General Certificate of Education Examination.

3. The paper shall be composed of two sections, Section I on Comprehension and Section II on Composition and other aspects of English. More weight shall be given to Section I than to Section II.

4. The paper may vary with each faculty according to its requirements. There may be three different sets of questions for the different faculties.

5. Candidates who have passed English Language at the G.C.E. Examination at the Ordinary Level or at other examinations of equivalent standing may be granted exemption from this paper by the Undergraduate Examinations Board.

— 201 —
Section VI  The Elective Paper

1. The elective paper shall be on a subject to be chosen by the candidate. It may be a paper on the candidate’s major subject or minor subject, or on any other subject which has been approved by Undergraduate Examinations Board and for which the candidate’s College provides courses of study. It may also be a paper on General Education.

2. There shall be one paper on General Education with different sets of questions for different Colleges, but the standard of marking shall be the same for all the questions.

3. A panel of examiners shall be established under the Undergraduate Examinations Board to be responsible for the setting and marking of the paper on General Education. Members of this panel shall be nominated by the Colleges presenting candidates for the paper.

Section VII  Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

Additional Regulation

Since the adoption of the foregoing regulations, the Senate and the Undergraduate Examinations Board have passed at a joint meeting the following resolutions concerning the Examination:—

(1) Students, who have failed in three or less than three papers out of a total of five papers in the Intermediate Examination, shall be allowed to sit for a supplementary examination in September in the year of examination in the paper or papers in which they have failed, but, after the supplementary examination, the existing regulations shall apply in all cases.

(2) Students, who have failed in the Intermediate Examination as a whole but have passed certain paper/s, shall not be required to sit for the paper/s, in which they have passed, again in their second attempt at the Examination.

(3) Students, who have failed again in their second attempt at the Intermediate Examination shall not be allowed to sit for a second supplementary examination.
REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1968

Section I General

1. The Degree Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.

2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor’s degree of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

3. The Examination shall be conducted in two parts: Part I and Part II. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate Examination of this University, and the Part II Examination for students who have passed the Part I Examination.

4. The Examination will be held in about the first week in the month of May each year.

5. About one month before the commencement of the Examination, candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the Examination will be held.

6. With the exception of English Language & Literature and Chinese Language & Literature, the papers of the Examination shall normally be set in both Chinese and English, but Boards of Studies concerned may authorize any particular paper/s to be set in Chinese or English only. Candidates shall be free to choose to answer in Chinese or English or both.

7. Successful candidates in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.
8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree will be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

Section II Entry Requirements

1. Entry to Part I of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have

(a) previously (i) passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it, or (ii) passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination or been exempted from it,

(b) previously obtained a Pass or Conditional Pass in the Intermediate Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it,

(c) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least three years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation College except otherwise stated in these Regulations, and

(d) registered with the Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form.

2. Except otherwise stated in these Regulations, entry to Part II of the Examination is restricted to candidates who have

(a) previously obtained a Pass or Recommended Pass in Part I of the Examination, and

(b) pursued an approved course of study extending over at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges.

3. A candidate, who has previously passed the Joint Entry Examination, or has been exempted from such an examination, and was admitted to other than the first year of a college course, shall be eligible for admission to Part I of the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

4. A candidate who has previously entered for the Degree/Diploma Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong shall be permitted to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination at the same sitting in 1968, provided that he is eligible for such candidature.
5. For the Examination in 1968 only, a candidate who has obtained a Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma may apply to the Board, through his College, for permission to take the Examination with the view of obtaining a degree. Such a candidate must by the date of the Examination have completed not less than one academic year of additional full-time study in a Foundation College. His application must include particulars of all courses completed during his four years of study leading to the Joint Diploma Examination. Such a candidate shall be required to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination at the same sitting in 1968.

6. For the Examination in 1968 only, candidates who are graduates of the Foundation Colleges before the institution of the Joint Diploma Examination and who do not comply with the requirements set forth in Clauses 1(a), (b) and 2(a), (b) in Section II shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained. Such candidates shall be required to enter for Part I and Part II of the Examination at the same sitting in 1968.

7. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

8. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 15th February in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

9. The President of each College shall before the 20th April forward to the Secretary of the Board a certificate in the prescribed form in respect of each candidate from his College for Part II of the Examination.

Section III Number of Papers

1. In Part I of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for two or three papers in the major subject and one or two papers in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject, subject to the condition that the total number of papers entered for in Part I of the Examination does not exceed four.
2. In Part II of the Examination, a candidate shall enter for the necessary number of papers to satisfy the requirement that the total number of papers which he enters for in both Part I and Part II of the Examination shall be five or six in the major subject and two or three in the minor subject as specified for each individual subject.

3. Candidates who are admitted to the 1968 Examination under the conditions set forth in Clauses 4, 5 and 6 of Section II shall be required to enter for a total of six papers in the major subject and three papers in the minor subject.

Section IV Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination and reaches for these papers the minimum average mark as determined by the Board will be awarded a Pass for the Part I Examination.

2. A candidate who fails in only one paper and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination the minimum average mark decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass for the Part I Examination provided that the result of that paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.

3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.

4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section V Part II Examination

1. Only a candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination and reaches for these papers the minimum average mark as determined by the Board shall be eligible for the award of a degree.

2. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree shall be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.
3. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

Section VI 

Award of Marks of Distinction

1. Successful degree candidates of sufficient merit shall be awarded one of the following Marks of Distinction:—

   (a) Cum Laude          (b) Magna Cum Laude

2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree Cum Laude shall be nominated by the respective Examination Panels concerned with the agreement of the External Examiner. Normally, not more than 20% of the successful degree candidates in any one major subject shall be so nominated, save in exceptional circumstances where the External Examiner makes a very strong recommendation; in which case either a maximum of 30% shall apply if there are more than five students in the graduating class of the subject, or a higher percentage shall apply if there are less than five students in the graduating class of the subject.

3. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree Magna Cum Laude shall be specially nominated by the External Examiner with the concurrence of the Examination Panels concerned. Normally, not more than 5% of the successful degree candidates shall be so nominated.

4. All nominations shall be submitted by the Board to the Senate for approval.

Section VII 

Subjects of the Examination

1. The subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

   Accounting and Finance
   Botany
   Business Management
   Chemistry
   Chinese Literature
   Economics
   Electronics
   English Language and Literature
   Fine Arts
   Geography

   — 207 —
History
Journalism
Mathematics
Music
Philosophy
Physics
Religious Knowledge
Social Work
Sociology
Zoology

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Subject</th>
<th>Approved Minor Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— 203 —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Subject</th>
<th>Approved Minor Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
<td>A candidate offering English Language and Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Knowledge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. A candidate sitting for nine papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.
b. A candidate sitting for seven papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Subject</th>
<th>Approved Minor Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Journalism</strong></td>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music</strong></td>
<td>Students majoring in Music may minor in any other subject within the Arts Faculty or, by special arrangement, in a subject outside the said Faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philosophy</strong></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physics</strong></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Religious Knowledge</strong></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with special permission of the College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Subject</th>
<th>Approved Minor Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section VIII Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.
GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LLD)


Sir Christopher William Machell Cox, K.C.M.G., M.A. 1968

Lord Fulton of Falmer, M.A. 1964

The Honourable Kenneth Fung Ping Fan (馮秉芬), C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P. 1968

The Honourable Y.K. Kan (簡悅強), C.B.E., B.A., J.P. 1968

Dr. Clark Kerr, Ph.D. 1964

The Honourable C.Y. Kwan (聞祖堯), C.B.E., LL.B., J.P. 1964

Mr. R.C. Lee (利銘澤), C.B.E., M.A., J.P. 1964


H.E. Sir David Clive Crosbie Trench, K.C.M.G., M.C., M.A. 1968
GRADUATES AND DIPLOMATES

Au, John (區約翰)     B.A.     1967     (U.C.)
Au Kim-bik (歐劍碧)  B.S.Sc.  1967     (C.C.)
Au Kit-sheung (區潔霜)  B.A.     1965     (U.C.)
Au Mei-sheung (區美嫦)  B.A.     1966     (C.C.)
Au Shue-fun (區樹勳)  B.Sc.     1964     (N.A.)
Au Suk-tak (區淑德)  B.S.Sc.  1967     (U.C.)
Au Tak-ling (區德齡)  B.S.Sc.  1965     (U.C.)
Au Tak-suen (區德孫)  B.Sc.     1967     (N.A.)
Au Wah-sun (區華燊)  B.Comm.  1967     (U.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan (歐陽玕君)  B.S.Sc.  1965     (U.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung (歐陽強)  B.Sc.     1966     (C.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung (歐陽強)  B.Sc.     1966     (C.C.)
Au-Yeung Mei-on (歐陽美安)  B.A.     1967     (C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sau-lan (歐陽秀蘭)  B.Comm.  1966     (C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sik-fung (歐陽錫逢)  B.A.     1964     (U.C.)
Butt Yee-har (畢綺霞)  B.A.     1967     (N.A.)
Chai Kim-chye (蔡錦釗)  B.A.     1966     (N.A.)
Chai Lou-yung (蔡流湧)  B.Sc.     1967     (C.C.)
*Chak Ki-chuen (翟奇銓)  B.Sc.     1967     (C.C.)
Chak Ping-kwong (翟炳光)  B.S.Sc.  1966     (N.A.)
Chak Yau-kwan (翟友坤)  B.A.     1966     (N.A.)
Chan Bo-man (陳賓文)  B.Comm.  1965     (N.A.)
Chan Che-shing (陳志誠)  B.A.     1965     (N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing (陳昌榮)  B.S.Sc.  1964     (U.C.)
**Chan Cheuk-yin (陳焯賢)  B.Sc.     1967     (U.C.)
Chan Cheun-tak (陳俊德)  B.S.Sc.  1966     (U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin (陳志堅)  B.Sc.     1966     (C.C.)

**Magna Cum Laude
*Cum Laude

— 213 —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chi-shuet</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ching-Bon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chiu-hoi</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chiu-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chor-kai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chun-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chun-wah*</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chung-him</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Chung-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Fat-kwan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Fook-hong</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Fu-tung</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hak-foon</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Han-heung</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hine-tung*</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hock-chee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hok-leung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hung-chu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Hung-yuk</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Jin-yaw</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ka-kwun</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ka-sing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ka-yip, James</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kai-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kam-ching</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kam-kau</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ki-shong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan King-ho</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan King-wang</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kit-yung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwai-shing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwan-pui</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>(Name or 貴姓)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwan-wan</td>
<td>(陳筠雲)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwan-yin</td>
<td>(陳鈞賢)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-bun</td>
<td>(陳國濱)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-chuen</td>
<td>(陳國存)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-fay</td>
<td>(陳國飛)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-kin</td>
<td>(陳國堅)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwok-tai</td>
<td>(陳國泰)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Kwong-yu</td>
<td>(陳廣瑜)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Lai-wah</td>
<td>(陳麗華)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Leung-shan</td>
<td>(陳良山)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Lok-kin</td>
<td>(陳樂堅)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mai-yeo</td>
<td>(陳美義)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mei-tsang</td>
<td>(陳美曾)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ming-sum</td>
<td>(陳明琛)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mo-kwai</td>
<td>(陳茂桂)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mo-wing, Daniel</td>
<td>(陳務榮)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Mou-chuen</td>
<td>(陳懋全)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Nancy</td>
<td>(陳小燕)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Nysom</td>
<td>(陳乃琛)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pak-hoo</td>
<td>(陳伯浩)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ping-chun</td>
<td>(陳聘珍)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ping-tat</td>
<td>(陳秉達)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Po-lin</td>
<td>(陳寶蓮)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-kwan, Heidi</td>
<td>(陳佩坤)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-lun</td>
<td>(陳培倫)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-wah</td>
<td>(陳沛華)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-yee, Prudence</td>
<td>(陳佩儀)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-yin, Elaine</td>
<td>(陳佩賢)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Pui-ying</td>
<td>(陳佩瑩)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Sai-tak</td>
<td>(陳世德)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Chan Shing-cheong</td>
<td>(陳勝長)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Shun-yin</td>
<td>(陳信賢)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Shiu-keung</td>
<td>(陳錫強)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Sin-kwan</td>
<td>(陳倩筠)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Sing-wah</td>
<td>(陳勝華)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Magna Cum Laude
* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chan Siu-tong</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Sui-wa</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Sze-ching</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Tai-fan</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Tak-hing</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Tin-pak</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ting-yee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chan Tso-yu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chan Wah-kay</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-ching</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-chung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chan Wai-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chan Wai-kiong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-kit</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wai-leung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wan-lui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wan-yiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-kui</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-kwong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-man</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-on</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-sang</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Wing-sen</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yan-leung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yee-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yee-yuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Ying-keung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chan Yiu-nam</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yok-tong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yu-fee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yue</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuen-so</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuet-kuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuk-charn</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuk-mui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuk-sim</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yuk-sun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yun-ying, Patrick</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan Yung-hang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Chen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chang Chen-ping, Henry</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chang Chin</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Chuen</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang I-tao</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Hoi-kau</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang King-hun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Ping-yih</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Shang-kin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Shui-cheong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Tak-leong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Yee-kuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Yin-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Yu-on</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Yun-chao</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chao Gee-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chao Hsiao-suan</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chao Ming-ming</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chao Sin-shum</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chart Tak-shing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Yeuk-lan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Shu-shing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Sing-tsing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chau Wah-sing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chay Chuk-kwan</td>
<td>Dip.S.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Che Ping-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen Hung-leung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen Ming-sun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen Ngar-chee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chen Shao-wen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen Tai-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cheng Chit-shun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Chung-eng</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Chung-keung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Chung-sang</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Hee-chiu</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Hing-tat</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Hong-lung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Hor-hung</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kar-hing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kar-wah</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kit-kwan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kit-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Kwing-kin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Li-wei</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Man-chun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Ming-kwong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Po-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Mo-to, Paul</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cheng Pong-shing</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Sai-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Shue-may, Silvia</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Siu-nei, Shelley</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Sze-sing, Ines</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cheng Wan-kim</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Wing-kin, Stephen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Wing-kwan</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Wing-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yau-chong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yeuk-ye, John</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Chi-yin</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Chiu-shan, Celia</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Churk-yiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Hok-yiu</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Hon-lam</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Hung-nin, Samuel</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Kai-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Kam-ping</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Koon-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Kwok-kuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Lai-han</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Man-sun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Man-yeng</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung May-ngan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Ming-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Oi-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Oi-wah</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Mai-on</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sai-bung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sau-wai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sau-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sheung-chun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Sheung-ping</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Shuet-mei, Sylvia</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cheung Sik-chuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Tai-but</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Ting</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Wah-woon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Wing-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Yee-man</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cheung Yat-shing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheung Yuk-kong</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
Cheung Yuk-ngai (張錦毅) B.Sc. 1965 (C.C.)
Chia Ching-kwong (謝正光) B.A. 1964 (N.A.)
Chiang Shin-mei (蔣倩薇) B.S.Sc. 1967 (C.C.)
Chiang Tek-yuen (姜德源) B.A. 1964 (C.C.)
Chien Kwan (錢錦) B.Sc. 1964 (C.C.)
Chien Sue-min (錢淑明) Dip.Sc. 1965 (U.C.)
Chik Wai-kwan (戚偉君) B.S.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)
Chik Yeung-wai (植揚威) B.Comm. 1965 (C.C.)
Chim Yue-ting (詹汝挺) Dip.Sc. 1966 (N.A.)
Chin Chi-shin (陳志勝) B.A. 1964 (C.C.)
Chin Chung-shu (金中樞) M.A. 1967
Chin Shee-mur (陳樹梅) Dip.S.Sc. 1965 (U.C.)
Chin Tong-cheung (錢棟祥) B.S.Sc. 1965 (C.C.)

*Chin Yuen-kwong, George (陳元廣) B.S.Sc. 1967 (C.C.)
Ching Yin-fai, Margaret (程燕輝) B.S.Sc. 1964 (C.C.)
Chiu But-fan (趙不凡) B.S.Sc. 1965 (U.C.)
Chiu Chee-fong (趙資芳) B.Comm. 1966 (N.A.)
Chiu Chun-ah (趙震亞) B.A. 1967 (N.A.)
Chiu Chung-wai (趙從偉) B.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)
Chiu Chung-wai (趙仲偉) B.Comm. 1967 (C.C.)

*Chiu Hung-woon (招孔垣) B.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)
*Chiu Tai-woo (徐泰和) B.Sc. 1966 (N.A.)
Chiu Wai-jing (趙維正) B.Sc. 1967 (N.A.)
Chiu Yuen-to (趙遠圖) B.Comm. 1966 (N.A.)

*Cho Keun-keun (曹娟娟) B.A. 1966 (N.A.)
Choi Hoi-wan (蔡海雲) B.A. 1964 (N.A.)

*Choi Man-duen (蔡文端) B.Sc. 1967 (C.C.)
Choi Wai-ngan (蔡惠顏) B.S.Sc. 1967 (C.C.)
Choi Yu-mei (蔡渝美) B.S.Sc. 1966 (U.C.)
Chong Chee-haur (張致豪) B.S.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)
Chong Chen-kho (張振科) B.S.Sc. 1967 (C.C.)
Chong Cheung (莊祥) B.S.Sc. 1966 (U.C.)
Chong Ket-sing (張國新) B.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chong-Nyuk-moi</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chong Teck-kheng</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chong Yin-yaw</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chou Tat-hang, Henry</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Che-wah</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Chi-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Chor-kai</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chow Chun-chow</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Chun-kau</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Chung-ping</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow How-kuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Huei-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Kai-ching</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Kai-lim</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Kam-ying</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Lock-chai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow May-ho</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow May-po</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Mei-ying</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Mo-kwan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Ngan-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Sai-cheung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Shiu-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chow Tung-leung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Wai-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Wing-sheun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Wong-ngor</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chow Yau-chuk</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choy Chi-lok</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choy Chun-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choy Hon-kee</td>
<td>Dig.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chu Cho-yam</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Chor-shan</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chu Chui-har</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
*Chu Hai-lan, Helen (朱希倫) B.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)
Chu Kan-men (趙健民) B.Comm. 1964 (C.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie (朱美姿) B.Sc. 1965 (C.C.)
Chu Mee-li (朱美莉) B.Comm. 1965 (N.A.)
*Chu Sai-wah (朱世華) B.Comm. 1967 (C.C.)
Chu Shu-ping (諸樹屏) B.S.Sc. 1967 (N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming (朱宋明) B.Sc. 1966 (N.A.)
Chu Sze-shuen (朱世萱) B.Sc. 1966 (C.C.)
Chu Wai-ling (朱慧玲) B.S.Sc. 1965 (C.C.)
Chu Wah-yung (趙華鏘) Dip.Sc. 1964 (C.C.)
Chu Wing-seon, Catherine (朱詠裳) B.A. 1966 (C.C.)
Chu Wing-yee (朱詠沂) B.A. 1966 (C.C.)
Chu Yuen-lan (朱婉蘭) B.S.Sc. 1967 (N.A.)
Chu Yuen-wo (朱源和) B.A. 1964 (N.A.)
Chui Hing-tsak (徐興澤) B.A. 1965 (C.C.)
Chui Hung-wah (徐雄華) B.S.Sc. 1965 (U.C.)
Chui-Pooi pok (徐佩璞) B.A. 1967 (C.C.)
Chui Seng-wah (崔星華) B.Comm. 1967 (C.C.)
Chun Yuk-tao (秦玉桃) B.A. 1965 (N.A.)
Chung Ching-fun, Patricia (鍾清芬) B.S.Sc. 1967 (C.C.)
*Chung Chui-king (鍾翠琼) B.S.Sc. 1967 (U.C.)
Chung Kai-see, Paul (鍾啟時) B.A. 1967 (U.C.)
Chung Mai-lai (鍾美莉) B.A. 1964 (U.C.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia (鍾寶合) B.A. 1966 (N.A.)
Chung Pui-wai (鍾彪懐) B.S.Sc. 1967 (U.C.)
Chung Shiu-hea (鍾肇熙) B.A. 1967 (C.C.)
Chung Yuet-wah (鍾月華) B.A. 1964 (N.A.)
Chung Yuk-yin (鍾玉燕) B.S.Sc. 1964 (C.C.)
Dang Shu-leung (鄧仕樑) B.A. 1965 (C.C.)
Dong Wo-kwun (董和君) B.A. 1967 (N.A.)
Dow Daw-ming (盧道明) B.A. 1966 (N.A.)
Fan Chiu-fei (范昭輝) B.S.Sc. 1965 (N.A.)
*Fan Sau-har (范秀霞) B.A. 1967 (C.C.)

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Citations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fok Po-luen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fok Wing-kwong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fok Yu-yun, Wendy</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Bing-chiong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Bing-yoon</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Kam-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Sau-yin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Suk-chun</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Wing-chun</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong Yew-min</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fu Ming-kung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Chi-lap</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Chuen-po</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Hon-ming</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Hay-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Kam-luen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Keung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Fung Kit-ching</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Koon-cheung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Kwok-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Fung Kwok-keung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Lai-sum</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Man-leung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Mun-ching</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Siu-fung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Su-fan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Ting-sang</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Wing-pun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Yeun-chick</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung Yung-dia</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goh Chit-yong</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha Kit-ling, Kitty</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha Wai-chung, Emily</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hane Kwok-sam</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hau To-shun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heung Mou-wing</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Chak-kin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Chen-lam</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Chi-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Chi-man</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Ching-hin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Hing-fun, Ellen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Ka-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Kam-lan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ho Kam-ling</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Oi-mei</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Pak-hou</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Pui-kei</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Pung</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sai-chu</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sai-kuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Shiu-foon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Shu-wing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Shui-fan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Shui-lam</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sim-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sok-yeet</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Sze-chak</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Tung, Paul</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Wai-man</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Wai-tuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Wun-wan</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Yau-kwan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Yen-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Ying</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho York-shan, Marion</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Yu-kwong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Yu-mei</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
Ho Yue-ting  (何宇庭)  B.S.Sc.  1967  (C.C.)
Ho Yui-tim  (何銳添)  B.Sc.  1967  (C.C.)
Ho Yuk-ching  (何玉清)  B.Sc.  1967  (N.A.)
*Ho Yuk-yee  (何玉沂)  B.A.  1966  (U.C.)
Hoh Yan-shek  (何恩錫)  B.Sc.  1967  (C.C.)
Hong Man-kui  (康文鉅)  B.Sc.  1967  (N.A.)
Hou Chak-han, Emily  (侯澤嫻)  B.Comm.  1967  (C.C.)
Hou Chok-tsi, Gregory  (侯作智)  B.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Hsia Cho-yan  (夏卓然)  B.A.  1966  (U.C.)
Hsu Chak-kei  (徐澤琦)  B.Comm.  1967  (N.A.)
Hsu Y-sock  (徐愷淑)  B.Sc.  1964  (C.C.)
Hu Chien-wei  (胡建維)  B.A.  1967
Hu Ching-fui  (胡欽輝)  B.A.  1965  (N.A.)
Huang Chin-shih  (黃今是)  Dip.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Huang Kai-hua  (黃開華)  M.A.  1967  (U.C.)
Huang Yung-yee, Helen  (黃容儀)  B.Sc.  1965  (C.C.)
Hui Kam-ping  (許錦屏)  Dip.A.  1964  (N.A.)
Hui Kin-chung  (許健中)  B.Comm.  1967  (C.C.)
*Hui Mu-chun  (許妙珍)  B.A.  1966  (N.A.)
Hui Siu-lee  (許兆理)  B.A.  1964  (N.A.)
Hui So-kwan, Amy  (許蘇君)  B.Sc.  1965  (N.A.)
Hui Wai-yuen  (許惠源)  B.A.  1967  (N.A.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa  (孔志玲)  B.A.  1966  (C.C.)
Hung Chock-ching  (熊燦貞)  B.Sc.  1966  (N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin  (熊重遠)  Dip.Sc.  1964  (N.A.)
Hung Hin-wai  (孔憲偉)  B.A.  1967  (U.C.)
Hung Yeuk-ho, Mabel  (洪若豪)  B.Sc.  1967  (N.A.)
Huygen, Eva  (赫愛華)  B.Sc.  1965  (N.A.)
Hwang Hao-koe  (黃浩科)  B.Comm.  1967  (N.A.)
*Hwang, Henry  (黃漢立)  B.A.  1966  (N.A.)
Ieong Iok-lon  (楊玉麟)  B.Sc.  1967  (C.C.)
Ip Ching-yung  (葉正濃)  B.Sc.  1967  (U.C.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin  (葉長春)  B.Sc.  1964  (N.A.)

* Cum Laude

-- 225 --
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ip Kock-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ip Shiu-hing</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jen Chu-sun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Hip-bock</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Jim Sai-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jong, H.C. James</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung Poy-kee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kam Chai-ming</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kam Kui-ting</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kam Yuen-han</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan Fong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kan Kit-keung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan Shun-fat</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kan Shun-fu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Chun-ning</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kao Mai-ching, Margaret</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Yau-yu, Agnes</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khoo Tau-kian</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ki Shui-keung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Lydia</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Cheung-fo</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Fu-lin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ko Kai-man</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Mee-tak</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko See-lim</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Shu-yu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Tam-kan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko Wai-kok</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kok Man-nin</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kong Har-kwun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong Shiu-tak</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koo Si-wah</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koo Siu-sun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Magna Cum Laude**

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Koo Wing-chi</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ku Shiu-kwun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung Chi-keung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung Hing-ngok</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung Hing-wah</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung Hing-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwaan Wing-lok</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Chi-lup</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Kin-sang</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Kuen-chor</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Kwan-oi</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Kwok-yin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Pek-weng, Patricia</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Sai-hang</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Tung-tai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwan Yuen-yuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Chi-hee, John</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Ka-yin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Kam-chiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Kam-tong</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Kwong-lut</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Lai-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Mou-hung, Eunice</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Pui-chung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kwok Shiu-kwai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Wai-chi</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwok Yau-yeo</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwong Hing-foon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwong Hon-ming</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwong Kwok-hung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kwong Shee-shiu</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwong Sun-mui</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lai Cheong-yin</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Ching-man</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Chun-kit</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Hiu-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lai Hon-ming</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kai-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kam-fai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kwan-wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Kwok-leung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Man-hin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Mui-guk, Margaret</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Ping-chang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Ping-kong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Pui-ching</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Shau-mee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Shui-lan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wai-hang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wai-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wing-ming</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Wing-mui</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Woon-ying</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai Yuet-sun</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Che-sum</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Cheung-sun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Chim-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Chu-seet</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lam Chu-wah</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Chun-sheung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Ding-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Hong-yiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Hou-yee, Maria</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Hung-yik</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Jee-fung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Keng-bon</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>(Given Name)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lam Kim-man</td>
<td>(林劍民)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Kit-tsing, Marina</td>
<td>(林潔貞)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Kwok-hing</td>
<td>(林國興)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lam Ling-fai</td>
<td>(林寧輝)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Mei-tak, Teresa</td>
<td>(林美德)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Mei-yee</td>
<td>(林美儀)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Ming-chee</td>
<td>(林菖治)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Ping-kuen</td>
<td>(林炳權)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Shu-kau</td>
<td>(林書交)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Shui-fung</td>
<td>(林水鳳)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Sok-man, Teresa</td>
<td>(林淑文)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lam Wah-on</td>
<td>(林華安)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Wah-tong</td>
<td>(林華棠)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yan-yum</td>
<td>(林仁欽)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yau-ka</td>
<td>(林佑家)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yee-ming</td>
<td>(林綺明)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam Yuet-lan</td>
<td>(林月蘭)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau, Anthony</td>
<td>(劉安泉)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Cheuk-chun</td>
<td>(劉灼珍)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Chi-chuen</td>
<td>(劉志傳)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Chi-fai</td>
<td>(劉智輝)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Fook-tai</td>
<td>(劉福娣)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lau Ho-fuk</td>
<td>(劉可復)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Hung-fook</td>
<td>(劉洪福)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kar-kuen</td>
<td>(劉家權)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kit-yee</td>
<td>(劉潔儀)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kung-pik, Adella</td>
<td>(劉拱璧)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kwai-kuen</td>
<td>(劉貴權)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Kwong-ming</td>
<td>(劉光明)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Lai-kwong</td>
<td>(劉勵江)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Lai-yee</td>
<td>(劉麗儀)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Mei-lai</td>
<td>(劉美麗)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Mou-shing</td>
<td>(劉茂勝)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Pang-nin</td>
<td>(劉彭年)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lau Po-ching</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Po-ching</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Sui-chan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Suk-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Sut-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Tak-hung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Wah-huen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Wing-yan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Won-ngai</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Woon-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Ying-sang</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Yu-pang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau Yuk-siu</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Chat-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Chi-cheong</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Chow-ho, Magdalen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Ding-wai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Hill-mui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Hoh-shing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Sai, Lucy</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Shuk-yin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Yin-hong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Yin-shun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Bik-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Bing-keung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Bo-wai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Che-young</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Chee-ping</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Chee-ping</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Cheuk-on</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Chiu-ha</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Chiu-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Chui-chun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Chung-lai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lee Fai-wing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Flora</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Fung-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Hai-chee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Hang-fong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Hok-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Jig-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Jim-wing</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee June-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Ka-kui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kam-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Kam-hon</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kam-kong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kin-ming</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Kuen-sing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kum-hung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kwong-po</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Lok-key, Rocky</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Man-sing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Man-yue</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Ming-kwang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Po-huen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Po-ling, Grace</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Pui-leung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Ronnie</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Sai-hon, Anthony</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Sai-yao</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Sau-yin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee See-yuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Shing-kit</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Shiu-hung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Shuet-hing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Shuit-yu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Shuk-yiu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Siu-hiu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lee Siu-kai</strong></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Sui-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Tak-woo</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Tat-leung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Tin-hung</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wai-kee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wai-ming</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wee-sun</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wing-sien</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wing-tim</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wing-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wing-yu</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wo-sing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Wu-kung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yin-tse</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yiu-so</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yu-ching, Alma</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yu-tai, Desmond</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yuet-sau</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yui-kwong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yuk-ming</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lee Yun-ko</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yun-woon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Yung-wong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Len Lee-lin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Chi-kun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leung Ching</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Ching-yuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Chiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Cho-hon</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Chuen</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Chung-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Magna Cum Laude**

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leung Fung-ching</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Ho-kim, Tommy</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Hoi-ming</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Hok-kong, Eva</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Hon-king</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Kai-hon, Danny</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Kam-tim</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Kin-ming, Mary</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Kui-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leung Lai-chun</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Lan-ping</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Lit-cheong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Man-nin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Man-ting</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung May-han, Winnie</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leung Pak-tong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Pui-kam</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Sau-lin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Shu-choang</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leung Shung-yu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Siu-san</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Wah-sing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leung Wai-chong</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Wai-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Leung Wai-sim</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Wing-yiu</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yau-bun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yau-sing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yee-kit</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yen-shuet</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yeung-kuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yin-ting, Teresa</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yin-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yiu-fai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leung York-wan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yuet-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leung Yuk-oi</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Chien-fei</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Hon-kwong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Hung-kwan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Kai-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Kam-ki</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li King-chi</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Kwai-fong</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Pak-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Pui-kau, Joseph</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Pui-wah</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Tu</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Tung-keung, John</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Yuen-yue</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liang, Isabella</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liang Mun-che</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liang Shou-hung</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaw Beng-teck</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lie Ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Kai-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim Kic-leng, Janet</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim King-joo</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim Yew-pin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Pui-yung, Rose</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Jui-cheng</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lin Yan-sun</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ling Kit-yin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ling Pun-ning</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ling So-kuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ling Tak-chi</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Francis</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Hok-tung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liu Kui-lam</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Liu Kwok-wing</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Ming-chit</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Pak-kum</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Sau-kit</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Shirley</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Wan-pek</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Wing-cheong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Yat-ming</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Yuh-bah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Chung-kuen</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Kai-kon</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Kit-ching</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Ku-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lo Kwok-choi</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Kwong-fung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Ling, Lillian</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Po-nor</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Pui-lan, Priscilla</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Tai-fong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Siu-kuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Suk-ying</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo, Sylvia</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Wai-luen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Wan-daw</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Wing-sun</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Woon-ho</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lo Yee-on</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Ying-chuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh Bei-chu, Beatrice</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh Bei-san, Bessie</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh Chee-foom</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh Ping</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Loh Wai-fong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh Woen-chung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loo Chi-llop</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low So-ping, Mary</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu Lo-chung, Andrew</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Bo-ngor</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Foon-sai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Gum-oi</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lui King-chou</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Lui Kum-ho</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Man-fai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Pui-wah</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Shiu-hung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Siu-wan</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Wai-sheung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Wai-sum</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Yuu-kam</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luk Ching-tuen</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Luk Dick-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luk Ping-chuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luk Yuen-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luk Yun-mei</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lum Sung-kit, Anita</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lun Lai-fun</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lun Man-bun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lun Siu-ming</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung Ching-cheung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyn Shau-hong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Che-leung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Chi-keong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Chung-fang</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Magna Cum Laude
* Cum Laude

— 236 —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ma Kam-shun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Teng-hung, Thomas</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Tsoy-wo</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Yue-fang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Yuen-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak Chi-hung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak Hing-wah</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak Hon-kai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak King-sun</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mak Sai-yiu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak Tai-tay</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mak Yiu-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Chiu-lin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Kwok-kei</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Kwok-sing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Ping-fai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man Sau-cheung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Yen-keang</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mei Foon, Joseph</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Chiu-keung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Kwong-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Yin-cheung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Yin-chung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Yiu-wah</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mok Yuen-chong</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mui Heung-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mui Kin-kwok</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Che-tat</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Cheng-kiat</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Cheuk-chun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Chor-sheung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Chun-ming, Paul</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Hai-cheung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Ho-yin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Hoi-yeung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ng Hong-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Hung-kwan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Kai-wang</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Kang-so</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Kin-chue</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng King-jee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Kwong-kai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Lai-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Sau-man</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Shiu-fong, Jolie</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Shok-mui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Shook-ging</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Shuet-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Shung-ko</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Sing-ping</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Siu-yuk, Helena</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Suk-yuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Toa-ning</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Wei-jane, Jane</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Wing-lim</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Yu-ting</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ng Yu-ning</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Yuen-shaung</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng Yuet-ying</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngai Yuen-ching</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngan See Chai</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngo Lai-fong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nip Ka-bik, Christopher</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Nyaw Mee-kau</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ong Kin-chow</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pak Sin-chi, David</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pak Yue-leung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pai-li</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Magna Cum Laude
* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree/Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pey-lin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pang Kit-yan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Yit-hoi</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pih Kwok-lieng</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Bing-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Chai-chung</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Chiet-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Chin-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Fung-kwan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Hang-chi</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Hou-ying, Eliza</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Hung-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poon Kwok-kui</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Po-ling</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Pong-hon</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Sai-chong, Cecilia</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Siu-shing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Siu-wan</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poon Wah-tung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pui Har-wan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pui King-kwan</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pui, Rossana</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pui Sou-hong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pun Ho-cheung</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pun Kwong-yuk</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quan Chun-chong, David</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sai Kwong-lu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Fuk-kui</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Wah-pui</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sau Lung, Paul</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seah Sing-ai</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan Poa-chu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shang Thung-lien</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>She Yue-fung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheung Chung-ho</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shih Lui</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiu Cheng-sing</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiu Hok-chuen</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiu Ming-pui</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Fook-kau</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Kwok-leung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Sik-hong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Yee-wah</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shum Yin-shan, Loretta</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siak June-sang</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sim Soo-san, Susan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinn Yuen-tsing</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinn Yuk-fong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sito Shook-hay, Judy</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Jin-ye</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Leung-hung</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Shu-jan</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Wang-ip</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Yau-oi</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Yu-ho</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siu Yum-kuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So Kin-cheong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So Wai-yin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So Yeuk-siu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soo Man</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soong Lung-you</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soong Tong-kow, Susan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su Hing-bun</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suen Mee-lin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sum Lin-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Kat-cheong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Lap-ting</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Magna Cum Laude  
* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sun Quen-yuen</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sun Sai-ming</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Yim-tak</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sung Ngok</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sung Shee-wu</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sung Ye-hong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sze Pui-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sze Siu-cheong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sze Yu-keung</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Hon-yan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Khyun-vui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai Leung-tak</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Chi-fong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Chi-yin</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Chick-fai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Chun-pang</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Hon-chuen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Hon-wai</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Kan-tai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Kin-kwok</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Lai-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Mee-kam</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Ngan-foon</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Ping-kwan</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Pui-ling</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Shuu-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tam Sik-lun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Wai-chun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Wai-fong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Wai-han</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Wing-on</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Yiu-fai</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tam Yuet-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tang An-yan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Bing-kou</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>(Chinese Name)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tang Chi-kin</td>
<td>(鄧自堅)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Chun-ho</td>
<td>(鄧振浩)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Hok-siu, Helen</td>
<td>(鄧可笑)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Hon-pang</td>
<td>(鄧漢鵬)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Kai-keong, Joseph</td>
<td>(鄧繼強)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Kam-tong</td>
<td>(鄧甘棠)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Kan-ying</td>
<td>(鄧勤英)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Ki-hon</td>
<td>(鄧奇懋)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Ngan-leng</td>
<td>(鄧雁玲)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Pui-hon</td>
<td>(鄧培鈺)</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Sau-wai</td>
<td>(鄧秀慧)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Wai-fong</td>
<td>(鄧慧芳)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Wing-kwong</td>
<td>(鄧榮光)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Wing-yuen</td>
<td>(鄧榮元)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang Yik-bor</td>
<td>(鄧奕坡)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tao Kar-ling</td>
<td>(陶嘉齡)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tao Yiu-cho</td>
<td>(陶耀祖)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tch Han-king</td>
<td>(鄭漢慶)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teng Yat-laan</td>
<td>(鄭一濬)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin Ching-lung</td>
<td>(田正龍)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin Kam-chung</td>
<td>(田金忠)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ting Sing-kong</td>
<td>(陳聖光)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ting Yuet-mui</td>
<td>(丁悅玫)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiu Pui-kwong</td>
<td>(刁培光)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Cho-foo</td>
<td>(杜祖富)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Chung-yu</td>
<td>(杜頌農)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Fung-hon, John</td>
<td>(杜達漢)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Kin-hang</td>
<td>(杜堅衡)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Wai-nam</td>
<td>(涂惠枏)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Ying</td>
<td>(杜 章)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Cheuk-mou</td>
<td>(唐卓謙)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Chu-wan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Duen-ching</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Fuk-hung, Louis</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tong Jun-chuen</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Man-kok</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Mei-sim</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Po-kwai, Paul</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tong Shui-man</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Tak-sun</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Wai-chuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Fan-sun</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Kwok-kwong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Kwong-yok</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Lau-wan</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Man-kin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Ming-wah</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Sik-yin</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Sim-chu</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Suk-jing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Tsang Wah-moon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang Ying-pin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsao Shui-ying</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tschang Yin-po</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Chi-moon, Joshua</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Fu-yuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Hing-lung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Kit-ling</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Kuen-kwong</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Mee-chee,</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Frances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Pik-yu</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Po-lok</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Tang-pao</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Tze-hing</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Magna Cum Laude**

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tse Wan-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Yan-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Yin-to</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Ying-tung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Yiu-lee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tse Yuen-wah</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsik Pak-sun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tso Man-king</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tso Wung-wai</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui Chee-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui Mei-yee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tsui Sio-ming, Francis</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui Wai-man</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui Yu-bick</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Tung Kar-che</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tye Suen-mei</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ue Shuk-sai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Shui-pong</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wai Kam-moon</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wai Lik-sun</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Chui-har</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Chuin-ming</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Chung-mow</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Kam-wah</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Lai-kuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan So-mei</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Yat-shing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wan Yew-shu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Chuen-chung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Chun-ju</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Helen</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Shing-chang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Sui-pao</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wei Shang-chung (韋尚中)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wei Yu-chen (魏玉晨)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wen, Esther (溫粹英)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Bark-hay (黃伯熙)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, C.S. Samuel (王詠信)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Chee-ham (黃志瀚)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chiu-ping (黃超平)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chiu-yin (黃朝彥)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chiu-yok, Beth (黃秀玉)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chor-sar (黃楚沙)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chun-tong (黃鎮棠)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chun-wah (王振華)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Chung-cheuk (黃宗焯)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wong Fook-cheung, Roger</strong></td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Ho-yan (黃賀妍)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Ho-yu (王浩余)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Huk-keung (黃克強)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Hung-fun (黃鴻芬)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kai-kong (黃啟剛)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kam-cheung (黃錦棕)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Kam-han (黃金僑)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kam-kuen (王琴娟)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kan (黃簡)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kan-kwong, Philip</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kee-sing (王紀賢)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Kie-ann (黃啟安)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kin-shing (黃建成)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong King-wai (黃敬威)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong King-wo, Jacky (黃景和)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kong-sheen (黃繡仙)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kuen-kuen (黃娟娟)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kui-sun (黃居辰)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kwan-hung</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kwan-shut</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kwok-chee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Kwok-cheong</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kwok-chi</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Kwong-chi</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Lai-kuen</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Lai-ping</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Lee-sun</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Leung-shum</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Man-kwan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Man-yin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Man-ying</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Mei-tak</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Men-yeung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Miu-suen, Celia</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Miu-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Nai-pang</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Nga-ching</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Oi-ying</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pak-chiu</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pak-lin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-ching</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-king</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>U.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-lam</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-wah, Mimi</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Pui-yuen</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shek-fu</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shiu-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shiu-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shook-yee</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Shu-fat</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shui-chu</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Shui-chun</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Sim-yee</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>C.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Simon</td>
<td>(王玉棠)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Siu-may</td>
<td>(黃小薇)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Sylvia</td>
<td>(王世英)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tai-yeen</td>
<td>(江棣賢)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tak-king, Benny</td>
<td>(黃德徽)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tak-ming</td>
<td>(黃德明)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tak-wing</td>
<td>(黃德榮)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tang-fong</td>
<td>(黃騰芳)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tit-nung</td>
<td>(黃鐵能)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Tshu-yin</td>
<td>(黃慈英)</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Wing-nin</td>
<td>(黃永年)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Wing-sui</td>
<td>(黃詠絮)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Wo-mo</td>
<td>(黃和武)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yan-tak</td>
<td>(黃恩德)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wong Yau-kwok</td>
<td>(王友國)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yee-chong, Teresina</td>
<td>(黃儀莊)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yeu-quang</td>
<td>(黃耀潤)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yew-nin</td>
<td>(黃暹年)</td>
<td>Dip.Comm.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Ying-bing</td>
<td>(黃璧冰)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yiu-shu</td>
<td>(黃耀福)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yu-li</td>
<td>(江育立)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yuen-sang</td>
<td>(黃元生)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong Yuet-tai</td>
<td>(黃月弟)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Dher-koon</td>
<td>(胡達觀)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Kwok-yuen</td>
<td>(胡國沅)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Liang-tsai</td>
<td>(吳良才)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Ming, Doris</td>
<td>(吳 汝)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Ting-fun, May</td>
<td>(胡定芬)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Yin-tai</td>
<td>(郷延泰)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo Yiu-fai</td>
<td>(胡耀輝)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Chia-chiang, Lolita</td>
<td>(吳家瑜)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wu Kew-ying</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wu King-duan</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Kit-hing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Kwong-kui</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Lai-kuen</td>
<td>Dip.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Lucille Blossom Cheng</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Po-cheung</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Shuk-yee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Tai-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Tin-chee</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Wai-ting</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu Yip-chau</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wun Chun-kwun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wun Woon-man</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yan Man-hin</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Kai-mou</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Kwang-cheng</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yao Chi-tak, Augustine</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yao S.P., Deborah</td>
<td>B.Com.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yap Yok-chien</td>
<td>Dip.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yau Ho-chun, Nora</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yau Pui-wah, Belinda</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yau Shiu-cheuk</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yau Shok-ming</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yee Kwok-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yee Yat-sun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yen Hsi-kung</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeoh Kuan-chin</td>
<td>Dip.Com.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Bik-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yeung Chung-kee</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Him-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Hin-wing</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Hong-ning</td>
<td>(楊康寧)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Kai-yuk</td>
<td>(楊啟沃)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung King-chiu</td>
<td>(楊景釗)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Lai-han</td>
<td>(楊麗媚)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Man-yee</td>
<td>(楊曼儀)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Shiu-kwan, Stephen</td>
<td>(楊紹坤)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Sin-tung</td>
<td>(楊善同)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Yok-wah</td>
<td>(楊玉華)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung Yun-kui</td>
<td>(楊潤駒)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew Sheung-fai</td>
<td>(姚常輝)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yick Chak-chuen, Peter</td>
<td>(易則全)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Chak-kai</td>
<td>(葉澤佳)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Chi-kin</td>
<td>(葉志堅)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Hon-wai, Conway</td>
<td>(葉漢偉)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kam-chuen</td>
<td>(葉錦泉)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kam-sing</td>
<td>(葉鑑星)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kau-kan</td>
<td>(葉九根)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yip Kin-fai</td>
<td>(葉健輝)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kwok-leung</td>
<td>(葉國樑)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Kwok-tai</td>
<td>(葉國泰)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Lai-hung</td>
<td>(葉麗鴻)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Lum-hum</td>
<td>(葉霖鑫)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Sau-lan</td>
<td>(葉秀蘭)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Tin-sung</td>
<td>(葉天送)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Yu-fu</td>
<td>(葉汝富)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip Yuk-lum</td>
<td>(葉毓霖)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiu Chee-cheong</td>
<td>(姚智昌)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong Peck-fong</td>
<td>(楊北煒)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Hong-yui</td>
<td>(楊康裔)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Kar-ho</td>
<td>(楊家豪)</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Po-lin</td>
<td>(楊波玲)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Yung</td>
<td>(楊勇)</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Hoi-yin</td>
<td>(佘海燕)</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Kai-mou</td>
<td>(佘啓謀)</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Kam-yee</td>
<td>(佘錦儀)</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude

— 249 —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yu Kwai-fun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Mui-ling</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yu Pui-lai</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Shuk-lin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Sin-kwan</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu, Titus</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Wai-kan, Allen</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Yan-ngok</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Ying-king</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Yook-kong</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Yuen-wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yue Chee-ping, Tony</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Chi-lok</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Kee-kwan</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Kwan-cheuk</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Kwoon-choh</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Lai-yin</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yue Shui-ji-n</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Dai-wai</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Fat-kin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Hung-kai</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Moon-tong</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yuen Po-lan, Julia</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Pui-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Shui-min</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yuen Wai-chu, Juni</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuen Woon-chun</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yui, Amy</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yun Chun-ying</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Ho-do</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Kin-mui</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Kwong, Calvin</td>
<td>B.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Tak-sang</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Ye-kin</td>
<td>B.S.Sc.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(U.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung Yuen-han</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>(N.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla</td>
<td>Dip.Sc.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>(C.C.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Cum Laude
LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG